中国之翼

飞行在战争、谎言、罗曼史和大冒险的黄金时代

CHINA'S WINGS

War, Intrigue, Romance, and Adventure in the Middle Kingdom During the Golden Age of Flight

〔美〕格雷戈里·克劳奇（Gregory Crouch）/ 著

陈安琪 / 译　戈叔亚 / 校

社会科学文献出版社
SOCIAL SCIENCES ACADEMIC PRESS (CHINA)

格雷戈里·克劳奇 (Gregory Crouch)

毕业于西点军校，专业为军事史。他完成了美国陆军空降及护林兵学校的训练，在巴拿马带领过一个步兵排，为此赢得了作战步兵徽章。之后，他离开军队，转而追求其他方面的兴趣，其中最值得一提的是登山运动。他的作品在许多刊物上登载，其中包括《国家地理杂志》（*National Geographic*）、《美国历史》（*American History*）、《户外》（*Outside*）、《攀登》（*Climbing*）、《琼斯母亲》（*Mother Jones*）等。克劳奇还著有《不朽的巴塔哥尼亚》（*Enduring Patagonia*）一书。他现居美国旧金山湾区。

中国之翼

飞行在战争、谎言、罗曼史和大冒险的黄金时代

社会科学文献出版社
SOCIAL SCIENCES ACADEMIC PRESS (CHINA)

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·O. [illegible]www.cnac.org[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□1930□□□□□

□□·□□□·□□□□□□

□□·□□□·□□□

□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□

□□□·□□□·□□□

□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□

□□□□□1930□□□

□□□·O. □□□www.cnac.org□□□□

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1934[illegible]

[illegible]·P. [illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1930[illegible]

[illegible]·M. [illegible]

□□·□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□1934□4□□

□□·□□□·□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□·□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

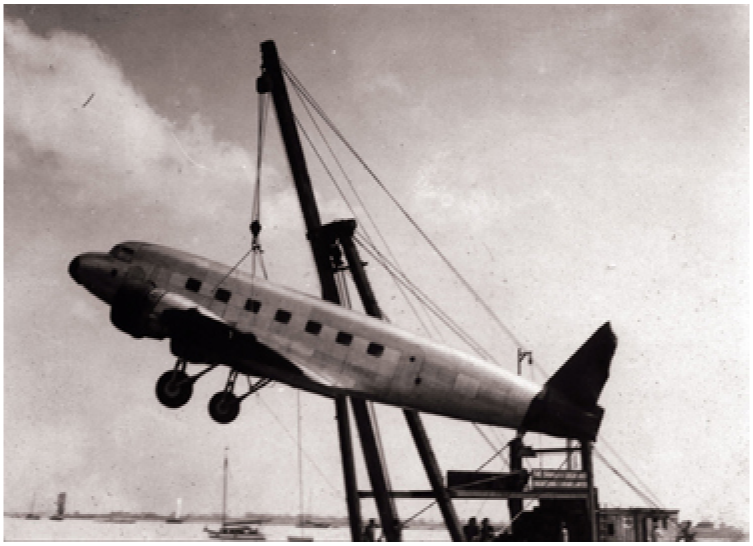
□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]1935[illegible]1937[illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]



[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]1935[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]26[illegible]

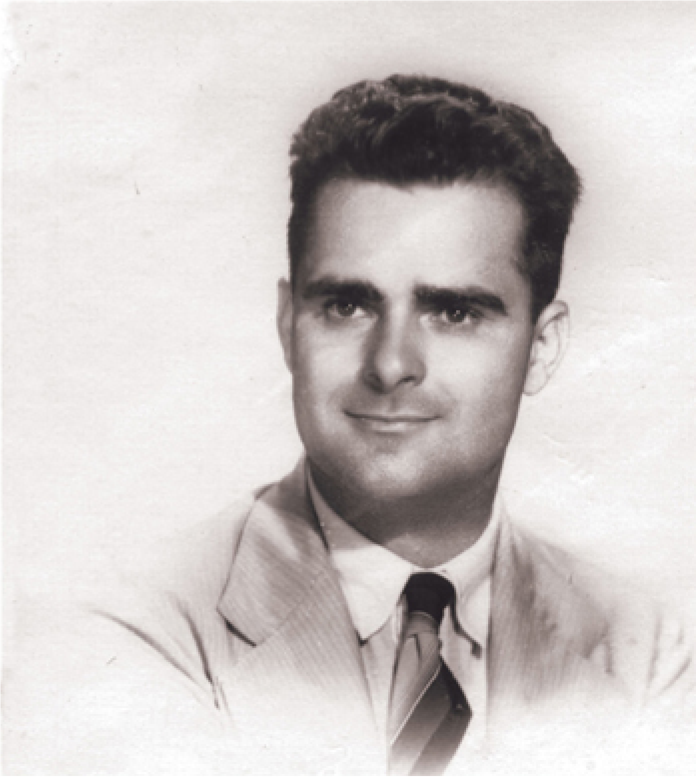
[illegible]J. L. [illegible]

□□□“DC-2”□26□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□J. L. □□□□□□□

1937□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□“S-43B”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□“DC-2”□1□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□

□□□·O. □□□www.cnac.org□□□□



□□·□□□·□□□

□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

□□□□·□□□□□□·□□□·□□□

□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□1937□8□17□□

□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

[illegible]1937[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1938[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1938[illegible]“M-130”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

□□□□1938□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

GLOUCESTER HOTEL
CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORPORATION
PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS SYSTEM

[illegible]

[illegible]J. L. [illegible]

32[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1938[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1938[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1941[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]46[illegible]“[illegible]DC-3”[illegible]“DC-2 1/2”[illegible]

[illegible]J.L. [illegible]

“DC-2 1/2”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible]

1937[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□1941□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□·□□□□□□□□□

**1941□12□8□□□
□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·“□□”·□□□□□□·□□□□□**

□□·□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□“DC-2”□1941□12□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□·□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□□

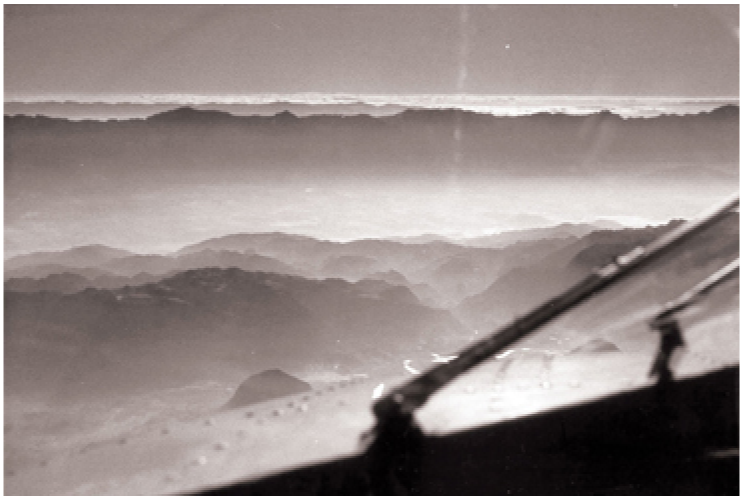
□□□·□□□□□□

□□·□□□□1944□□

□□·□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□



□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□·□□□□□□

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1943[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

□□“C-53”□50□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

□□□□□1943□□1944□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□

□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□

2002[illegible]“C-46”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]
6[illegible]2400[illegible]——[illegible]100[illegible]

[illegible]·O.[illegible]www.cnac.org[illegible]

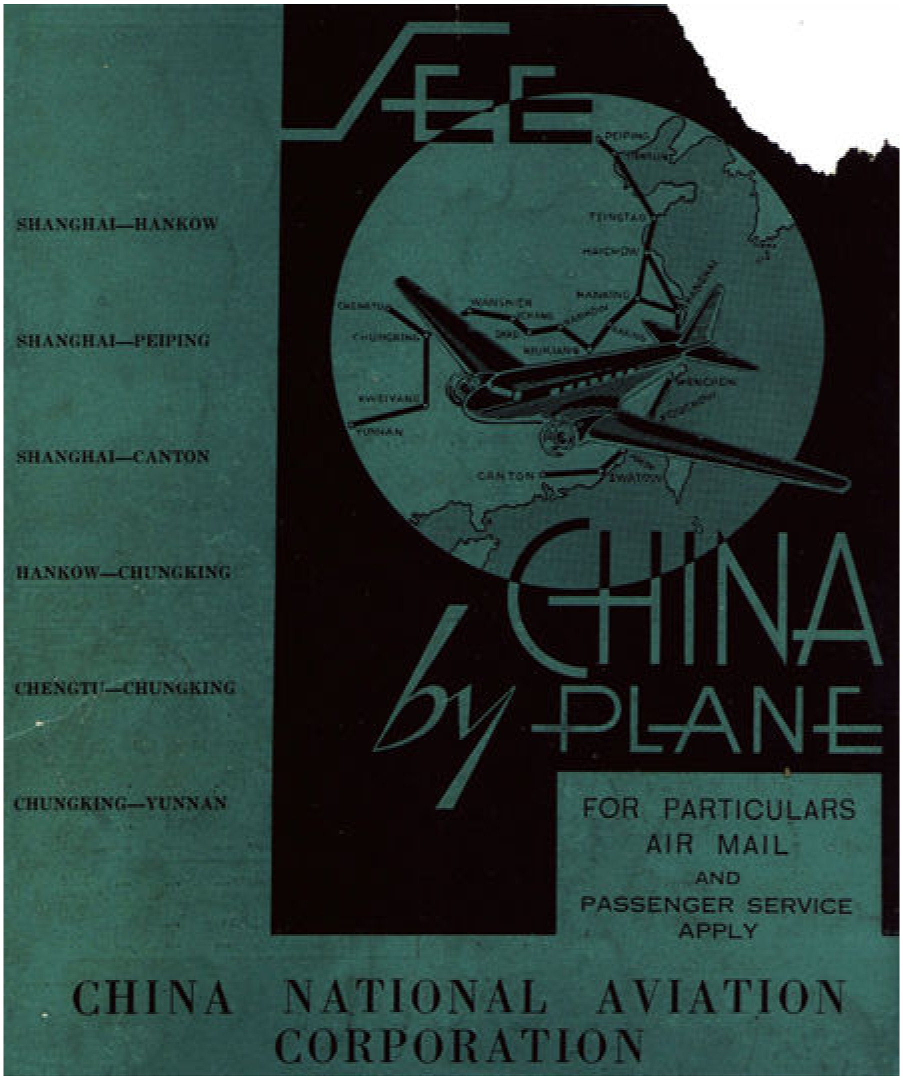
[illegible]

[illegible]

(06·M4/4·9PS·CNAC)

□□·□□□□□□□□□

□□·□□□□□□□


SHANGHAI—HANKOW
SHANGHAI—PEIPING
SHANGHAI—CANTON
HANKOW—CHUNGKING
CHENGTU—CHUNGKING
CHUNGKING—YUNNAN
SEE
CHINA
by PLANE
FOR PARTICULARS
AIR MAIL
AND
PASSENGER SERVICE
APPLY
CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION
CORPORATION

□□□□□□□□·□□□□Ryan Crouch□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

C.N.A.C.□□

——□□□□Teodore “Teddy” White□□□□□□□□□□□□□“China’s Last Lifeline”□□1943□5□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- 1931□□
- □□□□ □□□□
    - 1 1931□□□□□□□□
    - 2 “□□□□□□□□□□”
    - 3 “□□□□□□□□□□□□□”
    - 4 □□□□□
    - 5 □□□□
    - 6 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - 7 □□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□
    - 8 □□□□
    - 9 □□
    - 10 11□□□□
    - 11 □□
- □□□□ □□□□
    - 12 □□□□
    - 13 “□□”□□□
    - 14 □□□□
    - 15 □□□□□□
    - 16 □□□□
    - 17 □□□□□□
    - 18 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - 19 “□□□□□□□□□”
- □□□□ □□

    - 20 [illegible]
    - 21 “[illegible]”
    - 22 [illegible]
    - 23 “[illegible]”
    - 24 [illegible]
    - 25 [illegible]
    - 26 [illegible]
    - 27 [illegible]
    - 28 [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]1930[illegible]1940[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1930[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]21[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]……

□□□□·□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

2014□12□

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Peking[illegible]Peiping[illegible]Beijing[illegible]Chungking[illegible]Chongqing[illegible]Whangpoo River[illegible]Huangpu River[illegible]Hankow[illegible]Wuhan[illegible]Canton[illegible]Guangzhou[illegible]1958[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1942[illegible]1945[illegible]1930[illegible]——[illegible]

□□
□□

□□□□□□□1930□□□1940□□□·□□□·□□□William Langhorne Bond□□·□□□□□Harold Bixby□□□□□□□□□□Kitsi□□□1942□□□□□□□□□□□□□□600□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·E. □□□□James E. Ellis□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Wings for an Embattled China*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lehigh University Press□□2001□□□□

□□——□□

□□□□□□□□□1942□□□1933□□1945□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]

Wade-Giles	Pinyin	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Amur River	Heilong River	[illegible]
Bias Bay	Daya Bay	[illegible]
Bubbling Wells Road	West Nanjing Road	[illegible]
Canton	Guangzhou	[illegible]
Changch’un	Changchun	[illegible]
Changsha	Changsha	[illegible]
Chapei	Zhabei	[illegible]
Chengchow	Zhengzhou	[illegible]
Chengtu	Chengdu	[illegible]
Chiating	Jiading	[illegible]

Chienkiang	Zhenjiang	□□
Chungking	Chongqing	□□
Chungshan	Zhongshan	□□
Fongpang Road	Fangbang Zhonglu	□□□□
Formosa	Taiwan	□□
Fukien Province	Fujian Province	□□□
Gulf of Chihli	Bohai Sea	□□
Hainan Island	Hainan Island	□□□
Han River	Han River	□□
Hangchow	Hangzhou	□□
Hankow	Hankou□Wuhan□	□□□□□□
Hanyang	Hanyang□Wuhan□	□□□□□□
Hengyang	Hengyang	□□
Honan Province	Henan Province	□□□
Hongkew	Hongkou	□□
Hong Kong	Hong Kong	□□
Hsuchow	Xuzhou	□□

Hunan Province	Hunan Province	□□□
Hungjao	Hongqiao	□□
Hupeh Province	Hubei Province	□□□
Ichang	Yichang	□□
Jehol Province	Rehe Province□no longer a province in the PRC□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
Jessfield Park	Zhongshan Park	□□□□
Jiangsi Province	Jiangxi Province	□□□
Kaifeng	Kaifeng	□□
Kansu Province	Gansu Province	□□□
Kialing River	Jialing River	□□□
Kiangsu Province	Jiangsu Province	□□□
Kiangwan	Jiangwan	□□
Kiating	Leshan	□□
Kirin	Jilin	□□
Kowloon	Kowloon	□□
Kunming	Kunming	□□
Kwangsi Province	Guangxi Province	□□□□□□□

Kwangtung Province	Guangdong Province	□□□
Kweilin	Guilin	□□
Lanchow	Lanzhou	□□
Luchow	Luzhou	□□
Lukouchiao	Lugouqiao	□□□
Lunghwa	Longhua	□□
Macau	Macao	□□
Min River	Min Jiang	□□
Minghong	Min Hong	□□
Minya Konka	Gongga Shan	□□□
Mount Omei	Emei Shan□Mount Emei□	□□□
Mukden	Shenyang	□□
Namyung	Nanxiong	□□
Nanchang	Nanchang	□□
Nanking	Nanjing	□□
Nantao	Nanshi	□□
Nantung	Nantong	□□

Peiping	Beijing	□□
Peking	Beijing	□□
Pootung	Pudong	□□
Shanghai	Shanghai	□□
Shansi Province	Shanxi Province	□□□
Shantung Peninsula	Shandong	□□
Shasi	Jingzhou/Shashi	□□□/□□
Shensi Province	Shanxi Province	□□□
Sian	Xi’an	□□
Siccawei Creek	Zikawei Creek	□□□
Sikang	Xikang	□□
Soochow Creek	Suzhou Creek	□□□
Suifu	Yibin	□□
Sungari River	Songhua River	□□□
Szechwan Province	Sichuan Province	□□□
Tahu Lake	Taihu Lake	□□
Taierhchuang	Taierzhuang	□□□

Tali Mountain Dali Mountain □□□

Tathong Channel Nam Tong Hui Hap □□□□

Tientsin Tianjin □□

Tri-cities Wuhan□Hankow□Hanyang□Wuchang□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

Tsingtao Qingdao □□

Wangping Road Shandong Road between Fuzhou and Nanjing roads □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Whangpoo River Huangpu River □□□

Woosung Wusong □□

Wuchang Wuchang□Wuhan□ □□□□□□

Wuchow Wuzhou □□

Wushan Mountains Wushan Mountains □□□□

Yangtzepoo Yangpu □□

Yellow River Huang He □□

Yenan Yan’an □□

1931[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1930[illegible]650[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1920[illegible]……

---

[1] Flanders[illegible]——[illegible]

□□□□ □□□□

1931□3□17□□1937□7□6□

“□□□”

——□□□□1931□

1 1931[illegible]

1931[illegible]3[illegible]17[illegible]Saint Patrick’s Day[illegible][1][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Empress of Japan[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]William Langhorne Bond[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][2][illegible]37[illegible]Petersburg[illegible]

[illegible]50[illegible]1840[illegible]90[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible][3][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[4][illegible]“[illegible]”[5][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][6][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]George Conrad Westervelt[illegible][7][illegible]Packard[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Rita Langhorne[illegible]1929[illegible]Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Company[illegible]1927[illegible]·[illegible]Charles Lindbergh[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][8][illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]United Aircraft and Transport Company[illegible]Aviation Corporation[illegible]Wright Aeronautical Corporation[illegible]20[illegible]1928[illegible]1926[illegible]5[illegible]1928[illegible]192[illegible]1924[illegible]4.50[illegible]1926[illegible]1928[illegible]Western Air Express[illegible]Transcontinental Air Transport[illegible]National Air Transport[illegible]Eastern Air Lines[illegible]Northwest Airways[illegible]—[illegible]

1928[illegible][9][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1929[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]100[illegible]-[illegible]Curtiss-Caproni[illegible]Chesapeake Bay[illegible]Logan Field[illegible]

[illegible][10][illegible]“[illegible]”[11]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□[12]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Wright Aeronautic and Keystone Aircraft□□□□□□□□□□-□□□□□Curtiss-Wright Corporation□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[13]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[14]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□9□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1929□10□29□□□-□□□□□□□□□70%□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□40□□□□□□1□□□1929□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□—□□□□□□□□□□□□1930□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□9%□□□□□□□□□□12.7%□□□1921□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□24%□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□-□□□□□1930□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□-□□[15]1930□□□-□□□3□□□□□□□□□38□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□50□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□China National Aviation Corporation□□□CNAC□45%□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[16]□□58.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□1400□□□□□

□□□

□□□-□□□-□□·□□□□

□□

□□·□□□□□□□□□

---

[1] Robert W.Moore□“Cosmopolitan Shanghai□Key Seaport of China□” *National Geographic*□September 1932□Hewitt Mitchell Diary□the private collection of Lisa and Robert Mitchell□*All about Shanghai and Environs□A Standard Guidebook*□1934-35 edition□Debbie Bixby□“H.M. Bixby Family in China□1934-1938” □□□□□·“□”·□□□□Elizabeth “Bo” Bixby□□□□□□□□□□□ William Langhorne Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.29-30□Stella Dong□*Shanghai□The Rise and Fall of a Decadent City*□pp.94-95□194-200□Rhodes Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□pp.34□44□William Stephen Grooch□*Winged Highway*□p.173□Henry Wysham Lanier□*The Far Horizon*□pp.177□181□William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.50□Harriet Sergeant□*Shanghai*□pp.10-11□49□Kemp Tolley□*Yangtze Patrol□The U.S. Navy in China*□p.209□Simon Winchester□*The River at the Center of the World*□pp.38-39□□□□□□·□□□·□□□2005.1.27 □2005.9.14□□□□□□□2005.4□

[2] “Japan Doomed to Fail□Says Virginian on Return□”□□□□□□□□□ WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University □□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1938 file□Martha Gellhorn□“Flight into Peril□” *Collier’s*□May 31□1941□Theodore White□“China’s Last Lifeline□” *Fortune*□May

1943□Grooch□*Winged Highway*□p.179□George Robertson□"Append 322□" *C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□in the 1970s□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[3] □□□□□——□□□

[4] □□□□□——□□□

[5] □□□□□——□□□

[6] □□□□□□——□□□

[7] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.19-20□Leary□*The Dragon's Wings*□pp.49-50.

[8] Harold Bixby□"Top Side Ricksha□" p.3□Louis R.Eltscher and Edward M.Young□*Curtiss-Wright□Greatness and Decline*□pp.3□39-40□John Kenneth Galbraith□*The Great Crash*□p.46□Lanier□*The Far Horizon*□p.211□Leary□*The Dragon's Wings*□p.17.

[9] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.20-21□□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□p.5□□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□2005.1.27□

[10] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[11] □□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□p.5□

[12] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.20□

[13] "$70□000□000 Air Deal Combines Keystone□Wright□and Curtiss□" NYT=*New York Times*□□□□□□□□□June 27□1929□Theodore White□"China's Last Lifeline"□Eltscher and Young□*Curtiss-Wright□Greatness and Decline*□pp.3□39-41□51-52□Leary□*The Dragon's Wings*□pp.8□40□69.

[14] Galbraith□*The Great Crash*□pp.88□141□David M. *Kennedy□Freedom from Fear*□p.38.

[15] □□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□White□"China's Last Lifeline"□Bond□*Wings for an*

Embattled China□pp.20-21□Eltscher and Young□*Curtiss-Wright*□*Greatness and Decline*□pp.51-59□Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.48-50□

[16] □□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□August 6□1932□William Leary□“George Conrad Westervelt□Captain USN□At the Beginning of Chinese Aviation□” *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*□Summer 1972□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.19-23□29-30□39□Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.33□35□39□43□49-50□

2 “[illegible]”

[illegible]Virginia[illegible][1][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1865[illegible]Appomattox[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Baker Bond[illegible]·[illegible]15[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible][2][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Mary Langhorne[illegible]2[illegible]Alan[illegible]·[illegible]William Langhorne[illegible]1893[illegible]11[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]Appomattox River[illegible]Adams and Washington streets[illegible]Tabb Street[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][3][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]

“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1911□□□18□□5□□10□□□Langhorne & Langhorne Construction□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Appalachia□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1917□□□□□□□□□□[4]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□111□□□□“□□□□□□□”□Norfolk Light Artillery Blues□□□B□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□29□□□□□□□□□□□□□29□“□□□□”[5]□□□□□-□□□□□Meuse-Argonne Offensive□□□1919□4□□□□□□□□·□□□“□□□□”□□□SS Orizaba□□□□□□□□□□□□Newport News□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□Boston Red Sox□□125000□□□□□·□□□Babe Ruth□□□□□□□□New York Yankees□□□□□□□□□□54□□□□□□□□□□□□□□29□□□□□□□□□□·□□□James Joyce□□□□□□□□□*Ulysses*□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□500□□□□□□□□□□□□□League of Nations□□□□·□□□□Rudolph Valentino□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□72□□□□□□□□□·□□□Adolf Hitler□□“□□□□□”□Beer Hall Putsch□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Mein Kampf*□□□□·□□□Al Capone□□□□□□□O’Banion□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Gene Tunney□□□□□·□□□□Jack Dempsey□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Henry Luce□□□□□□□□□□□□F.

[illegible]·[illegible]F. Scott Fitzgerald[illegible]*The Great Gatsby*[illegible]·[illegible]Ernest Hemingway[illegible]*The Sun Also Rises*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]·[illegible]6[illegible]1931[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]6[illegible]”[6]

[illegible][7][illegible]

[illegible][8]

[illegible][9][illegible]90[illegible]1550[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]19[illegible]1830[illegible]

[illegible]1839[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1842[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][10][illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]1843[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1844[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1850[illegible]1860[illegible][11][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1858[illegible]1860[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1863[illegible]“[illegible]International Settlement[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[12][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1872[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]（extraterritoriality）”[illegible]“[illegible]（extrality）”[illegible]

19[illegible]

1894[illegible][13][illegible][14][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]200[illegible]20000[illegible]

[illegible]1904[illegible]1905[illegible]1911[illegible]2000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1910[illegible]1920[illegible]12[illegible]7[illegible]12[illegible]14[illegible]27[illegible]“[illegible]Sodom[illegible]Gomorrah[illegible][15][illegible]”[illegible]1921[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]1922[illegible]35[illegible]1925[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1927[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1928[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][16][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][17][illegible]

[illegible][18]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][19][illegible]1929[illegible]1930[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1931[illegible]12.66[illegible]100[illegible]60000[illegible][20][illegible]9000[illegible]3500[illegible]22000[illegible]200[illegible]300[illegible]

[illegible][21][illegible]Columbia Country Club[illegible]American Club[illegible]14[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]Spanish Revival[illegible]209[illegible]Georgian[illegible]

[illegible]726[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][22][illegible]“tiffin”[23][illegible]

[illegible]1931[illegible]5[illegible][24][illegible]——[illegible][25][26][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[27]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]60[illegible]”[28]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

---

[1] Bond to General John Beaumont[illegible]December 13[illegible]1937[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1972.10.23[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 19[illegible]Folder 3[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]2004.12.2[illegible]2005.1.27[illegible]2005.9.14[illegible]“Japan Doomed to Failure[illegible]Says Virginian on Return[illegible]”[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1938 file[illegible]Martha Gellhorn[illegible]“Flight into Peril[illegible]” *Collier’s*[illegible]May 31[illegible]1941[illegible]p.87[illegible]Theodore White[illegible]“China’s Last Life line[illegible]” *Fortune*[illegible]May 1943[illegible]

[2] [illegible]·[illegible]Irene Langhorne[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Charles Dana Gibson[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Nancy Langhorne[illegible]Lord Astor[illegible]·[illegible]Lady Nancy Astor[illegible]

[3] Thomas Jefferson[illegible]——[illegible]

[4] Great European War[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]——[illegible]

[6] William Langhorne Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]p.32.

[7] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]2005.1.27[illegible]

[8] Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.31-32.

[9] [illegible]*All about Shanghai and Environs*[illegible]*A Standard Guidebook*[illegible]*1934-1935 edition*[illegible] W.H. Auden and Christopher Isherwood[illegible]*Journey to a War*[illegible]p.237[illegible]Harold Bixby[illegible]“Top Side Ricksha[illegible]” chap.3[illegible]p.6[illegible]Stella Dong[illegible]*Shanghai*[illegible]*The Rise and Fall of a Decadent City*[illegible]pp.11-13[illegible]83-84[illegible]94 95[illegible]John King Fairbank[illegible]*The Great Chinese Revolution*[illegible]1800-1985[illegible]pp.182-84[illegible]Jonathan Fenby[illegible]*Generalissimo*[illegible]*Chiang Kai-shek and the China He Lost*[illegible]pp.142-148[illegible]161-171[illegible]Percy Finch[illegible]*Shanghai and Beyond*[illegible]p.12[illegible]Edwin P.Hoyt[illegible]*Japan’s War*[illegible]pp.16[illegible]26-27[illegible]35-37[illegible]Harold Isaacs[illegible]“The Peasant War in China[illegible]” *New International*[illegible]pp.25-27[illegible]www.marxists.org[illegible]accessed August 2005[illegible]Marius B.Janson[illegible]*The Making of Modern Japan*[illegible]pp.432-433[illegible]Robert W.Moore[illegible]“Shanghai[illegible]Key Seaport of China[illegible]” *National Geographic*[illegible]September 1932[illegible]John B.Powell[illegible]*My Twenty-five Years in China*[illegible]pp.153-154[illegible]Harriet Sergeant[illegible]*Shanghai*[illegible]pp.14-26[illegible]74[illegible]89[illegible]96[illegible]151[illegible]166[illegible]210-11[illegible]218-222[illegible]Jonathan D.Spence[illegible]*The Search for Modern China*[illegible]pp.122-123[illegible]131[illegible]149[illegible]157[illegible]161-162[illegible]165-181[illegible]184-193[illegible]222-224[illegible]230-235[illegible]239[illegible]271[illegible]298[illegible]310-319[illegible]323[illegible]348-354[illegible]Barbara Tuchman[illegible]*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*[illegible]1911-1945[illegible]pp.35[illegible]40[illegible]58[illegible]73-74[illegible]116[illegible]152[illegible]167[illegible]Theodore White and Annalee Jacoby[illegible]*Thunder out of China*[illegible]pp.20-30[illegible]116.

[10] [illegible]1860[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1898[illegible]99[illegible]1997[illegible]85%[illegible]20[illegible]

[11] [illegible]——[illegible]

[12] Shanghai Municipal Council□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[13] □□□□□□□——□□□

[14] □□□□□□□□——□□□

[15] □□——□□□

[16] □□□□□□□——□□□

[17] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□October 28□1933□□□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

[18] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□May 2□1931□and October 7□1933□The *Shanghai Evening Post*□February 3□1934□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1932.5.19□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□White□“China’s Last Lifeline”□William Leary□“George Conrad Westervelt□Capt.□USN□at the Beginning of Chinese Aviation□” *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*□Summer 1972□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□p.168□

[19] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□May 2□1931.

[20] “Shanghai□” *Fortune*□January 1935.

[21] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.31□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□2006.1.24□http□//www.earnshaw.com/shanghai-ed-india/tales/t-all08.htm□accessed February 16□2006□“Shanghai□” *Fortune*□January 1935□□□□□□□□2005.4□http□//bbs.zanhei.com/showthread.php□t=101□accessed September 10□2005□

[22] Cabarets□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[23] Tiffin□□□□□——□□□

[24] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.44-47.

[25] □□□□□——□□□

[26] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“the MD”□

[27] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.45.

[28] Bond，*Wings for an Embattled China*，p.46.

3 “[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[1]

[illegible]

[illegible]32000[illegible]447000[illegible]O. C.[illegible]O. C. Wilke[illegible]·“[illegible]”·[illegible]Ernest “Allie” Allison[illegible][2][illegible][3]“[illegible]”[illegible]1917[illegible]1929[illegible]-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1920[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Charles Augustus Lindbergh[illegible]1931[illegible]14[illegible]8000[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]1931[illegible][4][illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Loening Air Yacht[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]100[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]29[illegible]——[illegible][5][illegible]1931[illegible]145000[illegible]2500[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1931[illegible]—[illegible]

[illegible][6][illegible]1904[illegible]1905[illegible][7][illegible]1931[illegible]9[illegible]18[illegible]11[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible][8][illegible]2300[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][9][illegible]1[illegible][10]1932[illegible]1[illegible]29[illegible][11][illegible]8[illegible][12]2[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]15000[illegible]

1932[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible][13][illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Stinson Detroiter[illegible][14][illegible][15][illegible]——

[illegible][16][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][17][illegible]“[illegible]”[18][illegible][19][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

1933[illegible]·[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]·M.[illegible]Harold M. Bixby[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][20][21][illegible]42[illegible]·[illegible]Amherst[illegible][22][illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]Spirit of St. Louis[illegible]”[illegible]

□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[23]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□——□□□□□□□-□□·□□·□□□Juan Terry Trippe□□□□□□[24]□□□

□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□[25]

“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□900□□□□□□□□□□100□□□□□□□1630□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[26]

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘□□□□’□□□□□”□□□□□“□□□”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□

“□□”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][27]

[illegible][28][illegible][29][illegible]·[illegible]1933[illegible]3[illegible]31[illegible]·[illegible]-[illegible]45%[illegible][30][illegible]·[illegible]1933[illegible]

---

[1] Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]p.47[illegible]William Leary[illegible]*The Dragon’s Wings*[illegible]p.51[illegible]1969[illegible]3[illegible]20[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]2005.1.27[illegible]·[illegible]T.T. [illegible]2005.10.05[illegible]

[2] [illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]2005.9.15[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]2005.10.6-9[illegible]William Bond[illegible]“E.M.Allison[illegible]” [illegible]*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*[illegible]1976[illegible]William Leary[illegible]*The Dragon’s Wings*[illegible]pp.68-69[illegible]

[4] Leary[illegible]*The Dragon’s Wings*[illegible]p.18[illegible]Harold M.Bixby[illegible]“Top Side Ricksha[illegible]” chap.4[illegible]pp.1-10[illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.25[illegible]32[illegible]51[illegible]Richard I. Hope[illegible]“Developing Airways in China[illegible]” *Chinese Economic Journal*[illegible]January 1930[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University [illegible]·N.[illegible].

[5] Ernest M.Allison[illegible]“Story of Another First Flight[illegible]” *Wings over Asia*[illegible]Vol.3[illegible]p.11[illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.50-60[illegible]Percy Finch[illegible]*Shanghai and Beyond*[illegible]pp.219-221[illegible]Anne Morrow Lindbergh[illegible]*North to the Orient*[illegible]pp.112-114[illegible]117-124[illegible]CWR=*The China Weekly Review*[illegible]Summer and Autumn 1931.[illegible]400000[illegible]http[illegible]//worldbank.org.cn/english/content/427n1214549.shtml[illegible]accessed September 29[illegible]2005[illegible]Tuchman[illegible]*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*[illegible]p.166[illegible]200[illegible]Hallett Abend[illegible]*My Life in China[illegible]1926-1941*[illegible]pp.154-55[illegible]3000[illegible]Jonathan D.Spence[illegible]*The Search for Modern China*[illegible]p.434[illegible]1400[illegible]

[6] Frank Dorn□*The Sino-Japanese War□From Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor*□p.28□Edwin Hoyt□*Japan's War□The Great Pacific Conflict*□pp.80-97□John B.Powell□*My Twenty-five Years in China*□p.190□Stella Dong□*Shanghai□The Rise and Fall of a Decadent City*□pp.212-213□Marius B.Jansen□The Making of Modern Japan□pp.577-586□Earl Albert Selle□*Donald of China*□pp.267-268□Spence□*The Search for Modern China*□pp.391-394.

[7] [illegible]——[illegible]

[8] David M. *Kennedy□Freedom from Fear*□p.77.

[9] Dong□*Shanghai*□p.213.

[10] [illegible]——[illegible]

[11] [illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[12] Ernest M.Allison□"Story of Another First Flight□" *Wings over Asia*□Vol.3□p.11□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.42-43□65-70□Leary□*The Dragon's Wings*□pp.55-60□Leary□"George Conrad Westervelt□Capt.□USN□at the Beginning of Chinese Aviation□" *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*□Summer 1972□"CNAC Story Prepared for Southern Flight□" September 7□1943□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 205□Folder 11□Theodore H.White□"China's Last Lifeline□" *Fortune*□May 1943□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*[illegible]October 7□1938.[illegible]·[illegible]-[illegible]

[13] Bixby□"Top Side Ricksha□" chap.10□p.29□Selle□*Donald of China*□p.280□Spence□*The Search for Modern China*□p.394.

[14] [illegible]1931[illegible]

[15] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.73-75.

[16] [illegible]——[illegible]

[17] [illegible]——[illegible]

[18] □1932[illegible]——[illegible]

[19] Evan S.Young to Arthur N.Young□April 13□1933□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]

□□□□□□□□.

[20] Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha”□□□□□□□□“Airline Operations□” PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1□Frederic MacMaster□“Pan Am’s China Man□” *Air Line Pilot*□August 1976□“Harold Bixby□a Chief Supporter of Lindbergh’s’ 27 Flight□Dies□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□November 20□1965□Robert Daley□*An American Saga*□*Juan Trippe and His Pan Am Empire*□pp.119-120□Marilyn Bender and Selig Altschul□*The Chosen Instrument*□*The Rise and Fall of an American Entrepreneur*□p.206□A.Scott Berg□Lindbergh□pp.95-96□98□□□□□□□□□

[21] Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” p.4.

[22] Kitty Hawk□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[23] □□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□2005.1.27□

[24] Trippe to Morgan□February 7□1933□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□Daley□*An American Saga*□pp.119-120□Bender and Altschul□*The Chosen Instrument*□pp.158-164□236-239□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.83□

[25] □□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□

[26] William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.72□

[27] Henry Wysham Lanier□*The Far Horizon*□p.180.

[28] □1933□3□□——□□□

[29] Spence□*The Search for Modern China*□p.394□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*□*1911-1945*□p.175□Selle□*Donald of China*□p.280□Abend□*My Twenty-five Years in China*□p.203.

[30] □□□□□□□□□□□□1933□4□1□□1933□4□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1937.9.13□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover

Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 58□Folder 8□□□□□□□□□1941□8□8□□□□□□□□1933□3□31□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1945.12.21”□□□□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□31□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□

4 [illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][1][illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]——[illegible]Intercontinent Aviation[illegible]——[illegible]China Airways Federal[illegible]——[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]K.C.Huang[illegible][2][illegible]7[illegible]12[illegible][3][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][4][illegible]-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1000[illegible]—[illegible][5][illegible]

[illegible]1933[illegible]7[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]S-38”[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]”[illegible]Gertrude Maersk[illegible]Savannah[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]5[illegible][6][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][7]5[illegible]

[illegible][8][illegible]——[illegible][9]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][10][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1000[illegible]2[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible][11][illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]1000[illegible]

[illegible][12][illegible]P. Y. Wong[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1000[illegible]

[illegible]300[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1933[illegible]5[illegible]26[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Stinson Detroiter[illegible]A.M.Chapelain[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]585[illegible]——[illegible][13][illegible][14][illegible][15][illegible]“[illegible]”[16][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]3000[illegible]5000[illegible]146[illegible][17]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]Wind Box Gorge[illegible]”[illegible]5[illegible]500[illegible]165[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1400[illegible]60[illegible]5[illegible][18][illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]50[illegible][19][illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]1933[illegible]5[illegible]29[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]20[illegible]”[20]

[illegible]5000[illegible]7000[illegible][21][illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible][22][illegible]—[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]12[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“Big” Chuan[illegible]1931[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“General-Admiral” Chuan[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]XIV”[illegible]

[illegible][23][illegible]1000[illegible]400[illegible]

5[illegible]3[illegible]6[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]40[illegible]——[illegible][24][illegible][25]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]20[illegible]62[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][26][illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

[1] Cyril McNear to Juan Trippe□April 1□1932□Morgan to Trippe□February 1□1933□Trippe to Tom Morgan□February 7□1933□Trippe to Morgan□January 26□1933□Trippe to Robert Payne□February 20□1933□all letters in PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□CAB Docket No.1706□“Brief History of Pan American Airways□Inc.□” PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 14□Arthur N.Young to Evan S.Young□March 17□1933□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Acquisition of China Airways Federal□Inc.□USA□by Pan American Airways□” SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“High Rates Cheap on China Airline□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□August 6□1946□William Langhorne Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.78-79□William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.72-74.□□□□□□□□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3000□□□□□□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□28□□□□□□□1935□3□31□□□□□25□□□□□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□282258.69□□□□□□4600000□□□

[2] □□□□□□1957□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1□□□“□□”□□□□□□□1942.8.7□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 58□Folder 8□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.82□Harold M.Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” chap.4□p.5□Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.75-76□

[3] □□□□□□“□□”□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[4] Bixby to Arthur N.Young□April 18□1933□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” chap.6□p.58□William Stephen Grooch□*Winged Highway*□pp.166□176□Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.76□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□October 7□1933□and *Shanghai Evening Post*□February 3□1934.□□□□1628□□——1008□□□“Aviation in China□” Vol.3□No.12□*Consul of*

International Affairs□Nanking□May 1□1937□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[5] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1895□□□□□□□□□

[6] Hallett Abend□*My Life in China*□*1926-1941*□pp.204-205□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*□*1911-1945*□p.175.

[7] □□□□□□□“□□”□□*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□1933□10□7□□□

[8] □□□□□□□□□——□□□

[9] Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” chap.6□pp.75-85.

[10] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.82.

[11] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□October 7□1933□□□□□□□□1957□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1□Ernest M.Allison□“Landing in a Walled City□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.1□pp.40-41□Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.87-90□Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” chap.3□p.6□and chap.6□pp.1-57□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.49□79-81□□□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□2005.11.4□2005.11.5□

[12] □□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[13] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[14] Bond’s letters□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*See China by Plane*□□□□□□□□□□1934□□1935□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□Rhodes Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□pp.153-158□Paul Frillman and Graham Peck□*China*□*The Remembered Life*□pp.3-46□W.H. Auden and Christopher Isherwood□*Journey to a War*□pp.49-71□□□□□□□□□□2005.1.7□2006.4.19□

[15] Dump Street□□□□——□□□

[16] Blood Alley□□“□□”□□□□□□——□□□

[17] *Shanghai Evening Post*□February 3□1934□*See China by Plane*□□□□□□□□□□1934□1935□□□□□□□□□□□2004.9.17□2005.7.15□Judy Bonavia and Richard

Hayman□*Yangzi□The Yangtze River and the Three Gorges*□p.331□Richard L.Burdsall□Arthur Emmons□Terris Moore□and Jack Theodore Young□*Men against the Clouds□The Conquest of Minya Konka*□pp.18-23□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.212□Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” chap.6□pp.4-5□15□16□21□Theodore White and Annalee Jacoby□*Thunder out of China*□p.4□Simon Winchester□*The River at the Center of the World*□pp.262□284□

[18] *See China by Plane*□□□□□□□□1934□1935□□Emily Hahn□*The Soong Sisters*□pp.297-298□W.Somerset Maugham□*On a Chinese Screen*□pp.231-235□Gerald Samson□*The Far East Ablaze*□pp.160-166□Edgar Snow□*Battle for Asia*□p.155□Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” chap.6□pp.30-33□White and Jacoby□*Thunder out of China*□pp.3-5□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□2005.7.15□

[19] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□October 7□1933□

[20] □□□□□□□□2005.7.15□

[21] □□□□□□□□□□□□“Top Side Ricksha”□chap.6□p.4□□□7000□□□□□□□□□□*Thunder out of China*□p.5□□□5000□□□□□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.49□□□5000□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□*Battle for Asia*□p.166□□□□5000□□7000□□□□1930□□□□□□□□□□□□□□123202624□http□//www.census.gov/population/censusdata/table-2.pdf□accessed August 24□2005□

[22] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.79□Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” chap.6□pp.39-40.

[23] □□□□□——□□□

[24] □□□□□□□1957□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1□□□□□□□□□2005.7.15□Percy Finch□*Shanghai and Beyond*□p.278□

[25] Walter C.Lowdermilk□“China Fights Erosion with U.S. Aid□” *National Geographic*□June 1945.

[26] Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” chap.6□pp.51-52.

5 □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□·□□□”□□□SS Gertrade Maersk□□1933□6□28□□□□□[1]□□□·□□□“□□□□S-38”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·“□□”·□□□□Zygmund “Sol” Soldinski□□“□□”□□“□□□□·□□□”□□48□□□“□□□□S-38”□□□□□□□□□“□□□□S-38”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□70□□□□40□□□□□□□□14□□□18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□400□□□□□□Pratt & Whitney Wasp□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“S-38”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“S-38”□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“S-38”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1933□□“S-38”□□□□□□□

□□□·□□□·□□□□William Stephen Grooch□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]1930[illegible]1933[illegible]7[illegible]1[illegible]72[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]——[illegible]7[illegible]5[illegible]75[illegible]7[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]7[illegible]8[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]7[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]—[illegible]

1933[illegible][2][illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][3][illegible]·T.[illegible]Nelson T. Johnson[illegible]

[illegible]45%[illegible]30[illegible]1933[illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible][4][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][5]1933[illegible]8[illegible]25[illegible][6][illegible]1932[illegible]*The China Weekly Review*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]60[illegible][7][illegible]1932[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1933[illegible][8][illegible]·[illegible]·P.[illegible]Edward P. Howard[illegible]Shanghai Trade Commission[illegible]

[illegible]1933[illegible]10[illegible]8[illegible][9][illegible]Pacific American Airways[illegible][10][illegible]20%[illegible]7.5%[illegible]10%[illegible]250000[illegible]7500[illegible]410[illegible]12.2[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[11]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][12][illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Robert Gast[illegible]·[illegible]Bill Ehmer[illegible]——[illegible]1933[illegible]10[illegible]24[illegible]25[illegible]11[illegible]24[illegible]·[illegible]Ernie Allison[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible]1933[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]George Rummel[illegible]·[illegible]Bill Ehmer[illegible]1933[illegible]11[illegible]24[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]6[illegible]Lady Carlisle[illegible]

[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]6[illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]-[illegible]”——[illegible]

2[illegible]8[illegible]35[illegible]13[illegible]5[illegible]9[illegible]

[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]400[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible][13][illegible]

[illegible][14][illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[15]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[16]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]1[illegible]4[illegible][17][illegible]·[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][18][illegible]1934[illegible]1[illegible]19[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]10[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]

1934[illegible]4[illegible]10[illegible][19][illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]8[illegible]12[illegible]30[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]·[illegible]Cecil Sellers[illegible]“[illegible]”·[illegible]·[illegible][20][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][21][illegible]20[illegible]10[illegible]00[illegible]

[illegible]25[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]

[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]3[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]6[illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]

7[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]2[illegible]1[illegible]3[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]1957[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 20[illegible]Folder 1[illegible]1972[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 19[illegible]Folder 3[illegible]Harold M.Bixby[illegible]“Top Side Ricksha[illegible]” chap.6[illegible]pp.57-75[illegible]William Langhorne Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.84-85[illegible]William Stephen Grooch[illegible]*Winged Highway*[illegible]pp.174-200[illegible]William Leary[illegible]*The Dragon’s Wings*[illegible]pp.77-78[illegible]2005.1.22[illegible]2005.1.23[illegible]·[illegible]2004.8.14[illegible]2004.8.15[illegible]Phillips[illegible]1933[illegible]7[illegible]13[illegible]·T.[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]secretary of state’s

telegram to China[illegible]FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States[illegible]1933[illegible]Vol.3[illegible]p.603[illegible]

[2] Trippe to Wood Humphrey[illegible]August 23[illegible]1933[illegible]SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum[illegible]"Aunt Merly to Folks[illegible]" August 17[illegible]1933[illegible]NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Marylin Bender and Selig Altschul[illegible]*The Chosen Instrument*[illegible]pp.207-208[illegible]Leary[illegible]*The Dragon's Wings*[illegible]pp.76[illegible]83-84[illegible]Bixby[illegible]"Top Side Ricksha[illegible]" chap.6[illegible]p.72[illegible]chap.8[illegible]pp.41-45[illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.83[illegible]85-86[illegible]·[illegible]2006.1.24[illegible]

[3] [illegible]1957[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 20[illegible]Folder 1[illegible]

[4] Debbie Bixby[illegible]"H.M. Bixby Family in China[illegible]1934-1938[illegible]" p.1.

[5] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*[illegible]September 2[illegible]September 9[illegible]and October 28[illegible]1933.

[6] Sun Sun Hotel[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] [illegible]60[illegible]——[illegible]

[8] [illegible]·P.[illegible]1933.9.6[illegible]·P.[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]·P.[illegible]Edward P.Howard IV[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Dina Bernstein Howard[illegible]20[illegible]

[9] Bixby[illegible]"Top Side Ricksha" chap.6[illegible]p.57[illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]p.83[illegible]William Leary[illegible]*The Dragon's Wings*[illegible]pp.79-80[illegible]William Leary[illegible]*The Dragon's Wings*[illegible]p.79[illegible]1933[illegible]10[illegible]8[illegible]1939[illegible]1[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]1933[illegible]10[illegible]14[illegible]

[10] [illegible]-[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]——[illegible]

[11] [illegible]1957[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 20[illegible]Folder 1[illegible]

[12] □□□□□□□□2006.4.19□“Crash Victims Tell Story of Thrilling Escape from Death”□ “Condition of Injured”□November 26□1933□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SWM=The private collection of Shirley Wilke Mosley□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha□” chap.6□pp.98-101□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.87-90□Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.82□Grooch□*Winged Highway*□pp.207-214□Henry Wysham Lanier□*The Far Horizon*□p.181□□*Wings*□*Winged Highway* □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[13] □□□

[14] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.90-91□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□October 7□1933□□□□□“Many Obstacles Overcome since Beginning□3050 Miles Operated□” □□□□□□□□□□□□□□1934□SWM=The private collection of Shirley Wilke Mosley□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□.□

[15] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.90.

[16] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.91.

[17] Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha”□chap.7□p.2.□□□□□□1934□1□2□□□□□□□

[18] “Wife and Two Children Die in Fall in China□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□January 20□1934□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□2006.1.24□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.97-99□

[19] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.99-100□Grooch□*Winged Highway*□pp.234-240□“Big C.N.A.C. Sikorsky Lost in Hangchow Bay□” *The China Press*□April 11□1934□“Sikorksy Search Party Battles Seas in Day-and-Night Ordeal□” 1934.4.14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SWM=The private collection of Shirley Wilke Mosley□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□“Remnants of Lost Plane Picked Up□” April 19□1934□“C.N.A.C.’s Man Ending Survey of Channels□” April 20□1934□“Missing Pilot’s Body Found□” □□□□□□□□□□□□□SWM=The private collection of Shirley Wilke Mosley□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□

[20] Hugh Woods “Woody”□□□□□□——□□□

[21] “Sikorksy Search Party Battles Seas in Day-and-Night Ordeal□” 1934.4.14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SWM=The private collection of Shirley Wilke Mosley□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

6 [illegible]

1934[illegible]4[illegible]40[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][1][illegible]10[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1920[illegible]Hansel and Gretel[illegible][2][illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible][3][illegible]

[illegible][4]8[illegible]·[illegible]Andre Priester[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]Douglas Dolphin[illegible]”[illegible]“S-38”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1931[illegible][5][illegible][6][illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Katharine Dunlop[illegible]29[illegible]Vassar[illegible]Holton-Arms School[illegible]Hayes Manor[illegible]1792[illegible]·[illegible]30[illegible]6[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Anne Covington Clark[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Kitsi[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Bondy[illegible]

[illegible]D[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][7][illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[8]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]the Little Club[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][9][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]Stasia[illegible]Anastasia[illegible]——[illegible]40[illegible][10][illegible][11][illegible]1934[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][12][illegible]

[illegible][13][illegible][14][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]8[illegible]Debbie[illegible]4[illegible]——[illegible][15][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]200[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[16]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]6[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]Alan[illegible]Norfolk[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1936[illegible]·[illegible]1935[illegible]5[illegible]15[illegible][17][illegible]1935[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible][18][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

---

[1] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.101□□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□2005.1.27□9.14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——1933□5□1□□□□□□□1935□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□www.goldengatebridge.org□accessed August 26□2008□Richard Dillon□Thomas Moulin□and Don DeNevi□*High Steel*□pp.79-165□

[2] □□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[3] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.101-102□Robert Daley□*An American Saga□Juan Trippe and His Pan Am Empire*□pp.36-39□Marylin Bender and Selig Altschul□*The Chosen Instrument*□p.157□Bixby to Nellie□April 6□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[4] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.102-107.

[5] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.106-110□□□□□□□□·□□□2004.12.2□2005.1.27 □2005.9.14□□□□□□□□·□□T.T. □□2005.10□□□1930□□□□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“These Fascinating Ladies□”WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1938□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Empress of Japan*□http□//college.hmco.com/history/readerscomp/ships/html/sh_030800_empress of jap.htm□http□//www.simplonpc.co.uk/EmpressOfScotlandPCs.html#anchor1289727□http□//www.angelfire.com/pe2/pjs1/index.html□all accessed October 2005□http□//hhmi.org/news/090902.html□accessed July 11□2005□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□TWA□□“□□□”□“HK-1□□□”□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Howard Hughes□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□” □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Frank Loesser□□□1945□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[6] □□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[7] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[8] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.108.

[9] http□//users.adelphia.net/□jharland/familyfolder/johnbrownehome folder/johnbrownehomepage.html□http□//www.constantnoise.com/stage6.htm□both accessed September 10□2005□“Shanghai□” *Fortune* magazine□January

1935.□□□□□□□·□□□□2006.1.24□“□□□□□□□□”□□*White Countess*□□□1930□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Natasha Richardson□□□□·□□□Ralph Fiennes□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□

[10] □□□□□□□·□□□□2006.1.24□□□□□·□□□·□□□□□

[11] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.110-111.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
1933□□□□□□□□□□□□□·P.□□□□□□□□□6□□□

[12] □□□□□□·□□□·□□□2005.1.27□

[13] □□□□□□·□□□·□□□2004.12.2□Bond to Kitsi□October 27□1937□
WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University
□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.115-
117□□□□□□□□□□□1937□□□□

[14] □□□“to Kitsi□c/o Lewis Clark□American Legation□Peiping”□□□
WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University
□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[15] □□□□□□□·□□□□2006.1.24□

[16] □□□□□□·□□□·□□□2005.1.27□

[17] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.117□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□2004.12.2□

[18] □□□□□——□□□

7 □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□[1]279□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[2]□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[3]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□DC-2”□“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□[4]□□□1930□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1935□□·□□□□Shirley Wilke□□190□□“DC-2”□□□[5]90□□□□□□□□□□300%□

□□□·□□□□Hal Sweet□□□□·“□□”·□□□Charles “Chili” Vaughn□□□□·□□□□Eric Just□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□[6]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□·□□□·□□□”□□□□□·□□□□Floyd Nelson□□□□□·□□□□□Frank Havelick□□□□□·□□□□□□James McCleskey□□□□□·“□□”·□□□Charles “Chuck” Sharp□□□·□□[7][8]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fort Worth□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——
“□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□Winfield□□1933□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□5□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[9]□□□□□□□□□□
□□□American Club□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□Columbia Country Club□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□the Little Club□□□□□the Paramount□□□□
□Saint Anna□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Venus Café□□□□the
Ambassador□□□□□□□□□□14□□□□□Tower Club□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Del Monte□□□□□□□
□Majestic Cabaret□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□
□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
“[illegible]6[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Moon Fun Chin[illegible]Donald Wong[illegible]Joy Thom[illegible]1933[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]21[illegible]

[illegible]Moon Fun Chin[illegible]1914[illegible]4[illegible]13[illegible]Wing-Wa[illegible][10][illegible]60[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]1906[illegible]Joe Chin[illegible]1898[illegible]25[illegible]6[illegible]10[illegible]1912[illegible]1913[illegible]

10[illegible]1922[illegible]1923[illegible]

[illegible]Dollar Line[illegible]the Immigration and

Naturalization Service[illegible]10[illegible]6[illegible][11][illegible]Walbrook[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1927[illegible]13[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Pimlico[illegible]-[illegible][12][illegible]1932[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[13]

[illegible]1935[illegible][14][illegible]Avenue Pétain[illegible]53[illegible]Shanghai Community Church[illegible]

1930[illegible][15][illegible]1935[illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible]

□□

　　1935□11□22□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□M-130”□□□□□“□□□□”□China Clipper□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Alameda Island□□□□□□□□□□□□—□□□□□Oakland Bay□□“□□□□”□□□Alcatraz□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fort Point□□□□□□Marin Headlands□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Farallon Islands□□□□□□□21□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□Midway□□□□□□Wake□□□□□Guam□□□“M-130”——“□□□□□”□□Philippine Clipper□□“□□□□□”□□Hawaii Clipper□——□□□“□□□□”□[16]□□□

　　□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[17]

　　□□“□□□□”□□1936□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[18]□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□[19]□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan Terry Trippe[illegible]15[illegible][20]1936[illegible]10[illegible]25[illegible]14[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

1930[illegible][21][illegible]1933[illegible][22][illegible]1935[illegible]12[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1934[illegible]10[illegible]7000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1936[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][23][illegible]

[illegible]1936[illegible]12[illegible]12[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][24][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

12[illegible]26[illegible]·[illegible]Royal Leonard[illegible]

——[illegible]——[illegible]

——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1937[illegible]3[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Langhorne McCook Bond[illegible]

[illegible]1931[illegible]·[illegible]6[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible][25][illegible][26][illegible][27]

[illegible]1937[illegible]7[illegible]1[illegible]Chevy Chase[illegible]34[illegible]18[illegible]4[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]

[illegible]·K.[illegible]Stanley K. Hornbeck[illegible]——[illegible]1929[illegible]-[illegible]6[illegible]1937[illegible]7[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]——[illegible]

[3] Florence Allison to her family□July 20□1935□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□.

[4] William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.95□□□□□□□□□2004.9.17□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□□2004.6□□□□2003□2008□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·P.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[5] Stokely Morgan□“□□□□□□□□”□1935.9.13□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□December 21□1935□

[6] Von Richthofen□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[7] Hugh Woods□□□□□□——□□□

[8] Hugh Woods□*Wings over Asia*□Vol.4□p.1□many photos in SWM=The private collection of Shirley Wilke Mosley□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□.

[9] Mary Howard to Mother Howard□1932.11.29□Edward P.Howard□□□□□□Hugh Woods□“Pre-War Shanghai and Hong Kong□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.4□pp.4-10□12□13-15□1957□□□□□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1□*All about Shanghai and Environs□A Standard Guidebook*□1934-1935 edition□□□□□□□□□http□//www.earnshaw.com/shanghai-ed-india/tales/t-all.htm□accessed November 7□2005□Harold M.Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha”□Harriet Sergeant□*Shanghai*□Stella Dong□*Shanghai□Rise and Fall of a Decadent City*□ Emily Hahn□*China to Me and No Hurry to Get Home*□Ken Cuthbertson□*Nobody Said Not to Go*□ Percy Finch□*Shanghai and Beyond*□John B.Powell□*My Twenty-five Years in China*□Hallett Abend□*My Life in China□1926-1941*□Kemp Tolley□*Yangtze Patrol□The U.S.Navy in China*□ CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□1929-1941□□□□□□·□□□·□□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□T.T.□□□□·□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

[10] Louis A.Turpen□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2004.9.10□2004.9.17□□2005.1.7□2005.7.15□2005.11.1□□□□□□□Bond to Kitsi□Saturday□August 28□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Iris Chang□*The Chinese in America*□pp.137-139□145-147□Simon Winchester□*A Crack at the Edge of the World*□pp.343-350□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1913□4□13□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[11] □□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□400:1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□“□□□□□paper son□”□

[12] □□·□□□1930□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[13] □□□□□□□2004.9.10□

[14] Jessfield Park□□□□□□□——□□□

[15] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□December 7□1935□CAB Docket Nos.851 et al.□“History of the Transpacific Air Services to and through Hawaii”□□□1944□8□12□□Louis A.Turpen Aviation Museum□Marylin Bender and Selig Altschul□*The Chosen Instrument*□pp.244-257□Barnaby Conrad□*Pan Am□An Aviation Legend*□pp.81-104□Robert Daley□*An American Saga*□pp.165-190□Richard Dillon□Thomas Moulin□and Don DeNevi□High Steel□p.23□□□□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□1935□11□12□□□□□□□□1936□1□20□□□□

[16] □□□□□□□“M-130”□□□□□3□□

[17] Conrad□Pan Am□87.

[18] □□□□Bixby to Young□January 22□1936□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“The British Ambassador □Lindsay□to the Secretary of State”□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□□1936□Vol.4□p.643□CAB Docket Nos.851 et al.□“History of the Transpacific Air Services to and through Hawaii”□August 12□1944□the Louis A.Turpin Aviation Museum□

[19] Bender and Altschul□*The Chosen Instrument*□p.255.

[20] □□·□□□Betty Trippe□□□□□□□□pp.21-22□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 30□Folder 9□Florence Allison to her sister□Merly□October 29□1936□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□1936□10□21□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CAB□□□851□□□“History of the Transpacific Air Services to and through Hawaii”□1944.8.12□□23□□Louis A.Turpen Aviation Museum□

[21] Hallett Abend□*My Twenty-five Years in China*□pp.197□231-234□245□Bixby□“Top Side Ricksha”□chap.8□p.50□chap.9□p.16□Jonathan Fenby□*Generalissimo□Chiang Kai-shek and the China He Lost*□pp.276-277□283□Royal

Leonard□*I Flew for China*□ Earl Albert Selle□*Donald of China*□p.324□Jonathan D.Spence□*The Search for Modern China*□pp.420□422-424□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*□*1911-1945*□pp.203-204□□□□□□□□W.H. Donald to Stanley K.Hornbeck□January 23□1939□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□□·K·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 150□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[22] □□□□□□□□——□□□

[23] □□□□□——□□□

[24] William Henry Donald□□□□□——□□□

[25] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□July 3□1937.

[26] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.141-42□Bond to Bixby□1938.7.3□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lam Whi-shing□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Lam”□□□□*Wings*□□□“Lem Wei-shing”□□□1975□1□6□□□·C.□□□John C.Leslie□□□□□□“Lam”□□□1937□9□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Lam Wai Shing”□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□1937□10□11□□□□□“Lum”□□1937□12□3□□□□□“Lam Wei-shing”□□□□1937□9□26□□9□28□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Lam Whi shing”□□——□□□

[27] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□1937□7□1□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.122□

□□□□ □□

1937□7□7□□1937□12□31□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

——□□□·□□□□□□□□□□

8 [illegible]

[illegible]800[illegible]11[illegible][1][illegible]·[illegible]770[illegible]485[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]”[illegible]1937[illegible]1901[illegible]1937[illegible]7[illegible]7[illegible]7[illegible]9[illegible]

[illegible][2][illegible]7[illegible]11[illegible]

[illegible]spartan cables[illegible]·[illegible][3][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

7[illegible]24[illegible]21[illegible][4][illegible]1000[illegible]

□□1932□□“□·□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3□□[5]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□10□□□□□□□□□□8□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□6□□40000□□□25000□□1000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Kutwo”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□1937□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[6]□1□□

□□[7]□□□

8□11□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[8]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible][9][illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][10]

[illegible]1930[illegible][11][illegible]8[illegible]13[illegible]2[illegible][12][illegible][13][illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible][14][illegible][15][illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]85[illegible][16][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible][17][illegible]1937[illegible]8[illegible]13[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]3[illegible]”[18]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Idzumo[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][19][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]A.M.Chapelain[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Chuck “Apple Dumpling” Sharp[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][20][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]140[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[21]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□8000□□□□□□□□□□□□□[22]□□□4□25□6□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□2□□□4□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□4□□

□□“□□□□”□□728□□□865□□□

□□15□□□The Great World□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1011□□□□□□□□□570□□□□□□1740□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□279□□□□□□□[23]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible][24][illegible][25][illegible]50[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]59[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Stokely Morgan[illegible][26][illegible]the Cloud Club[illegible]6[illegible][27][illegible]6[illegible]6[illegible]200[illegible]

[illegible]66[illegible]·[illegible]54[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]150[illegible]2220[illegible]·[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]40[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]100[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

[1] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□July 17 and August 7□1937□Hallett Abend□“Japanese Planes Bomb the Chinese in New Outbreak□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□July 26□1937□“Human Toll Heavy□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□July 30□1937□NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□August 9□1937□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□□August 9□1937□Chiang Kai-shek□*President Chiang Kai-shek’s Selected Speeches and Messages*□1937 1945□p.5□O.Edmund Clubb□*Twentieth-Century China*□pp.213-220□Jonathan Fenby□*Generalissimo*□*Chiang Kai-shek and the China He Lost*□pp.287-89□Edwin P.Hoyt□*Japan’s War*□pp.142-149□F.F.Liu□*A Military History of Modern China*□pp.197 198□Jonathan D.Spence□*The Search for Modern China*□pp.445-446□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*□1911-1945□pp.207-211□http□//www.china.org.cn/english/features/beijng/31253.htm.

[2] □□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[3] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.130.

[4] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□July 31□1937□“Outstanding Events of the Sino-Japanese War at Shanghai”□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□September 11□1937□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□□August 6 and August 9□1937□Rhodes Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□pp.34-36□□□□□□□□□□2004□9□17□□2005□1□7□□2006□4□19□□

[5] “Two Slayings Investigated□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□August 12□1937□“32 Tokyo Warships Mass at Shanghai□Guns Fire Nankow□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□August 12□1937□“Clash at Airdrome Results in Deaths of Two Japanese□Two Chinese□” CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□August 14□1937□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.129-30.□□□□□□□□□□□□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[6] □1937□8□9□□——□□□

[7] □□□□□□□□□□□□□1937□8□□

[8] Bixby to Morgan□August 25□1937□Bixby to Mr.Peng Sho-poi □sic□□September 13□1937□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[9] □□□□□——□□□

[10] □□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[11] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Jack Jouett□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”Bond to Kitsi□“Aboard the S.S. *Changsha*□I think it is November 14□” 1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[12] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□August 14□1937□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.42.□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□http□//www.japan-guide.com/a/shanghai/image.html□5□accessed April 24□2006□

[13] Astor House□1959□□□□□□□□——□□□

[14] Anna to Mother□cc Kitsi Bond□August 14□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[15] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□August 14□1937□“Chinese Banks in Shanghai Close□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□August 14□1937.

[16] Bixby to Morgan□August 25□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□1942.8.7□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 58□Folder 8□□□□□□□1957□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1□

[17] Anna to Mother□cc Kitsi Bond□August 14□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□August 14□1937□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.39□Emily Hahn□*China to Me*□pp.52-60.

[18] □□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1.

[19] Bixby to Morgan□August 25□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Warships Targets”□NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□August 15□1937□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.43□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“http□//www.japan-guide.com/a/shanghai/image.html”□

[20] Bixby to Colonel W.S. Lum □sic□□August 15□1937□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□Bixby to Morgan□August 25□1937□Bond to Kitsi□August 28□1937□Bixby to Mr.Peng Sho-poi □sic□□September 13□1937□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□1942.8.7□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 58□Folder 8□http□//cnac.org/pottschmidtletter01.htm□accessed May 2006□William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.113.

[21] 1957□□□□□□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1□

[22] □□□□·□□□□□□1937.8.15□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□“Chinese Surprised”□NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□1937.8.16□“Shanghai Experiences Horrors of Modern Warfare in Pronounced Degree”□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□1937.7.21□Walter “Foxie” Kent□“Wings for China”□*The Atlantic*□1937.11□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□pp.44-49□Percy Finch□*Shanghai and Beyond*□pp.252-257□□□□□□□□·C.□□□□□□□□□SWM=The private collection of Shirley Wilke Mosley□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□http□//www.japan-guide.com/a/shanghai□

[23] □□□1937□8□14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

[24] 1957.5□□□□□□□□Bolton Landing□□□□□□□□□□□□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 29□“□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1□

[25] Bixby to Morgan□August 25□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·“□”·□□□□□2006.1.24□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□”□□□“□□□Topside□”□□□□□□□

[26] David W.Dunlap□“Juke Joint in the Sky□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 26□2005□Michael J.Lewis□“Dancing to New Rules□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 26□2005□Charles McGrath□“A Lunch Club for Higher-Ups□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 26□2005□Claudia Roth Pierpont□“The Silver Spire□” *The New Yorker*□November 18□2002.□□□□□□□□□□□□□1984□2006□□□□□□□□□□□

[27] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bixby to Morgan□Letter B-23-37□October 11□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to John C.Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 27□Folder 23□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.130-131□Marylin Bender and Selig Altschul□*The Chosen Instrument*□pp.209□257□285□Robert Daley□*An American Saga*□pp.283-284□Willam Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.114-115.□□□□□□□□□·□□□2005.1.27□2005.9.14□

9 [illegible]

[illegible][1]1937[illegible]1932[illegible]1933[illegible]5[illegible]250[illegible]3700[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1937[illegible]8[illegible]26[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]S-42”[2][3][4][illegible]5[illegible]6000[illegible]Lei Yue Mun Channel[illegible]·[illegible]Kowloon Bay[illegible]11000[illegible]8[illegible][5]

[illegible]·[illegible]8[illegible][6][illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]SS President Jefferson[illegible]30[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]150[illegible]Baguio[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]SS President Pierce[illegible][7][illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]6[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]90[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“4[illegible]10[illegible][8][illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]6[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]4[illegible][9][illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]150[illegible]”

“[illegible]‘DC-2’[illegible]”

“[illegible]1934[illegible][10][illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]48[illegible][11][illegible]“[illegible]”[12]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[13]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]150[illegible]2270[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible][14][illegible]U[illegible][15][illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible][16][illegible][17][illegible]

[illegible]

> [illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[18]
>
> [illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][19][20][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][21][illegible][22][illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible][23][illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible][24][illegible]3[illegible]0.22[illegible]Colt[illegible][25][illegible]26[illegible]390[illegible]

1937[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]Junkers[illegible]Ju 52”[illegible][26][illegible]·[illegible][27][illegible]4000[illegible]8[illegible][28][illegible]Astoria Building[illegible][29][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][30][illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[31][illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]6[illegible]30[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]‘DC-2’[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]‘[illegible]’‘DC-2’[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible][32][illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][33]

[illegible]“[illegible]DC-2”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][34][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]60000[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][35][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[36]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][37][illegible]“[illegible]”[38]

[illegible]——[illegible]9[illegible]23[illegible]2[illegible]15[illegible]Texaco[illegible]60253.04[illegible]45[illegible]

□□□□□3□00□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[39]

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□[40]

□□□9□27□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□10□5□□□□□□□·□□□

□□□□□·□□[41]□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[42]

□“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□”[43]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□[44]□□□[45]

---

[1] □□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3.

[2] William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.115.

[3] “China Aviation Personnel Safe□” *The Manila Bulletin*□August 26□1937.

[4] http□//www.sikorskyarchives.com/s42.html□accessed October 9□2006.

[5] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.132.

[6] Bond to Kitsi□Saturday□August 28□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.133-134□Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.114-116.□□□*Wings* □□□1969□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1937□8□28□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1970□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□1937□□1938□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1937□1938□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□1940□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1948□□“□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□

[7] □□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□□□1991.4.17□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□Bixby to Morgan□August 25□1937□Havelick to Andre Priester□December 9□1937□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[8] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Kitsi□Saturday□August 28□1937□Bixby to Mr.Peng Sho-pei□September 13□1937□Bond to Kitsi□November 22□1937□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.139-140□

[9] Clarence Gauss[illegible]·[illegible]

[10] [illegible]1934[illegible]78[illegible]57[illegible]12[illegible]

[11] Bond to John C.Leslie[illegible]January 6[illegible]1975[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 27[illegible]Folder 23.

[12] Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]p.139.

[13] [illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.139-140[illegible]Bond to Leslie[illegible]January 6[illegible]1975[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 27[illegible]Folder 23[illegible]Bond to Kitsi[illegible]November 23[illegible]1937[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1937.12.31[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]1937[illegible]

[14] Phillip Snow[illegible]*The Fall of Hong Kong*[illegible]pp.1[illegible]4[illegible]2005[illegible]

[15] [illegible]——[illegible]

[16] [illegible]——[illegible]

[17] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*[illegible]November 4[illegible]1937.

[18] Bond to Kitsi[illegible]August 28[illegible]1937[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible].

[19] Bond to Florence Allison[illegible]July 18[illegible]1976[illegible]NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.133-34.

[20] Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]p.140[illegible]·[illegible]2004.12.2[illegible]2005.1.27[illegible]

[21] [illegible]·[illegible]1930[illegible]

[22] Morgan to Bixby□Personal & Confidential□October 15□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.135□“R.W.‘Potty’ Pottschmidt in Conversation with R.Farrar□” *C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□January 3□1979.

[23] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.140-41.

[24] Bixby to Morgan□October 13□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.135.

[25] □□□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.163□□□□□□□□□□□□Smith & Wesson□□□□□□□□1937□10□15□□□□□□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□26□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[26] □□□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[27] Bond’s pistol□Bond to Kitsi□October 15□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[28] □□□□□□□□□——□□□

[29] □□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□Lam Whi-shing to Bond□September 16□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[30] □□□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[31] Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.141-144□163.

[32] Bond to Vice Minister Peng Sho-pei□September 7□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[33] □□□□·□□□□□□1937.9.13□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□

[34] Bixby to MorganAugust 251937WLB=William Langhorne Bond PapersThe Hoover InstituteStanford University··.

[35] Bond to KitsiSeptember 251937WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papersthe Hoover InstituteStanford University··Bond*Wings for an Embattled China*pp.144-145.

[36] Bond*Wings for an Embattled China*p.146·1937.9.13NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright··Dona Lee Wong2006.1.25-30·2006.4.19

[37] Colonel Lam to BondSeptember 161937Bond to KitsiSeptember 251937Colonel Lam to BondSeptember 261937Colonel Lam to BondSeptember 281937Bond to Colonel W.S. LamSeptember 291937Bixby to MorganLetter No. B-23-37October 111937WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papersthe Hoover InstituteStanford University··“Attachment Relieved” SCMP=*South China Morning Post*November 41937Bond*Wings for an Embattled China*pp.145-1472006.4.19“DC-2”“”

[38] Colonel Lam to BondSeptember 161937.

[39] Bond to KitsiSeptember 251937.

[40] “Attachment Relieved” SCMP=*South China Morning Post*November 41937.

[41] Bixby to MorganLetter No. B-23-37October 111937WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papersthe Hoover InstituteStanford University··.

[42] Bond*Wings for an Embattled China*p.147.

[43] Morgan to BixbyOctober 161937WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papersthe Hoover InstituteStanford University··.

[44] ——

[45] 2006.4.19

10 11[illegible]

10[illegible][1][illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible][2][illegible]8[illegible]10[illegible]50[illegible][3][illegible]

10[illegible]25[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]Ju 52”[illegible]

[illegible]—[illegible]“[illegible]Ju 52”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]175[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·T.[illegible]Nelson T. Johnson[illegible][4][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible][5][illegible]1000[illegible][6][illegible]“[illegible]hey[illegible]you[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][7][illegible]75[illegible]Oberlin College[illegible]Yale University[illegible]1914[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[8]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

10[illegible]28[illegible][9][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Claire Lee Chennault[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]130[illegible][10][illegible]5[illegible][11][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][12][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[13]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]1933[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible][14][15]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]

1937[illegible]11[illegible]3[illegible]1[illegible]T[illegible][16][illegible]10[illegible]T[illegible]

[illegible]30[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]35[illegible]8[illegible]500[illegible]“[illegible]1[illegible]”[17]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]T[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][18]

[illegible]3[illegible]2[illegible]8[illegible][19][illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]80[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]51[illegible]Robert Dollar Building[illegible]13[illegible]Dollar Steamship Line[illegible]50[illegible][20][illegible]

[illegible][21][illegible]3[illegible]11[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1931[illegible]1933[illegible]1935[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][22][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][23][illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][24][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][25][illegible]

[illegible][26]

> [illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][27]

[illegible]3[illegible]3[illegible]11[illegible]8[illegible]

1937[illegible]11[illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible]50[illegible]Jessfield Railway Bridge[illegible][28][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Father Robert Jacquinot de Besange[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible][29][30][illegible][31][illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]11[illegible]10[illegible][32]

[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[33]

[illegible]2[illegible]1[illegible]89[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible][34][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]USS Augusta[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]HMS Cumberland[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible]2[illegible][35][illegible]100[illegible]25[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]12[illegible]100[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][36]

[illegible]1937[illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible][37][illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible]1[illegible][38][illegible]19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][39][illegible]Iwane Matsui[illegible]12[illegible]45[illegible][40][illegible]64[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][41][illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

---

[1] Bond to Kitsi[illegible]October 10[illegible]1937[illegible]and Bond to Kitsi[illegible]October 15[illegible]1937[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[2] NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]September 5 to October 25[illegible]1937.

[3] [illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[5] Bixby to Dear Family[illegible]October 25 and 26[illegible]1937[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]SCMP=*South China Morning Post*[illegible]

[6] [illegible]2006.4.19[illegible]Bixby to Morgan[illegible]Letter No.B-23-37[illegible]October 11[illegible]1937[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]William Langhorne Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]p.148[illegible]

[7] Bond to Kitsi[illegible]Nanking[illegible]November 3[illegible]1937[illegible]Bond to Kitsi[illegible]November 23[illegible]1937[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bond to John C.Leslie[illegible]January 6[illegible]1975[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections

Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.148□Theodore H.White and Annalee Jacoby□*Thunder out of China*□p.111□Rhodes Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.106□Sterling Seagrave□*The Soong Dynasty*□pp.97□130-136□Jonathan Fenby□*Generalissimo□Chiang Kai-shek and the China He Lost*□pp.163□237-239□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□pp.146□411-412□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·P.□□□□□□□□□□□□□"DC-2"□□□□□□□□□□□□1935□□□□□·P.□□□□□□□□□□

[8] □□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Kitsi□Nanking□November 3□1937□Bond to Kitsi□November 23□1937□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.148□

[9] Bixby to Dear Family□October 26□1937□Bond to Kitsi□November 3□1937□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Wings*□□□2006.4.19□

[10] *See China by Plane*□□□□□□□□□1934□1935□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□Edith Roberts□*Sketches of Nanking□Revised and Enlarged under the Auspices of the Literary Section of the Nanking Women's Club*□p.17□Harold M.Bixby□"Top Side Ricksha□" chap.10□p.64□Iris Chang□*The Rape of Nanking*□p.63□

[11] Bond to Kitsi□November 3□1937□Bond to Kitsi□□□□□□□□□□1937□11□□Bond to Kitsi□November 20□1937□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[12] Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.148-149.

[13] Bond to Kitsi□November 3□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.148-149.

[14] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[15] Bond to Kitsi□November 6□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□.

[16] Bond to Kitsi□November 6□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□November 5□1937.

[17] Bond to Kitsi□November 6□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□November 5□1937.

[18] Bond to Kitsi□November 6□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□November 5□1937.

[19] Bond to Kitsi□November 7□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□text of a Bond letter□July 18□1976□ NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□Bond□ *Wings for an Embattled China*□p.153.

[20] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□November 7 and November 8□1937□Hsu Long-hsuen and Chang Ming-kai□*History of the Sino-Japanese War*□ 1937-1945□p.210□Edwin P.Hoyt□*Japan’s War*□p.165□Frank Dorn□*The Sino-Japanese War*□*1937-1941*□*From Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor*□pp.76-77.

[21] Bond to Kitsi□November 7□1937□Bond to Kitsi□“On Board the S.S. *Changsha*□I think it is Nov.14th”□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□November 13□1937□and November 20□1937□□□□□□·□□□□□□□

[23] Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.153-154.

[24] Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.153-154.

[25] □WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□·□□□□□

[26] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□November 8□1937.

[27] Bond to Kitsi□November 7□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[28] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□November 9□10□11□and 12□1937□Marcia R.Ristaino□*The Jacquinot Safe Zone□Wartime Refugees in Shanghai*□pp.1-80□Percy Finch□*Shanghai and Beyond*□pp.260-276.

[29] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.154-155.

[30] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□November 10□1937.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[31] Bond to Kitsi□November 11□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[32] Bond to Kitsi□November 11□1937□Bond to Kitsi□“from Nanking□”□□□□□□□□□□□1937□11□□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□November 11 and 12□1937□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.91□Edgar Snow□*The Battle for Asia*□pp.51-54□

[33] Bond to Kitsi□November 11□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[34] Bond to Kitsi□November 11□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□□November 12□1937□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□November 13 and November 20□1937□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1937.11.11□□□□□□http□//www.japan-guide.com/a/shanghai/image.html□92□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□accessed April 4□2006□□□□□“□□□”□□HMS Cumberland□□http□//www.naval-art.com/hms_cumberland.htm□USS *Augusta*□Kemp Tolley□*Yangtze Patrol□The U.S. Navy in China*□p.312□

[35] WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□www.talesofold china.com□accessed summer of 2005□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□1937□8□□11□□□□□□□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.92□Edgar Snow□*The Battle for Asia*□pp.72□84□90□Jonathan D.Spence□*The Search for Modern China*□p.447□□□□□□□1937□□3□□□Bond’s letters to Kitsi□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□and NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□Snow□*The Battle for Asia*□ Emily Hahn□*China to Me and Nobody Told Me Not to Go*□ Harriet Sergeant□*Shanghai*□ Stella Dong□*Shanghai□The Rise and Fall of a Decadent City*□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□ Percy Finch□*Shanghai and Beyond*□

[36] Bond to Kitsi□November 11□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□□November 13□1937□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[37] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□□November 12□1937.

[38] □□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[39] □□□□□□□——□□□

[40] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□□November 12□1937□*CWR=The China Weekly Review□□□□□□□□□□□□1937.11.20□*John B.Powell□*My Twenty-five Years in China*□1926-1941□p.270□Iris Chang□*The Rape of Nanking*□p.38□□□□·□□□*The Battle for Asia*□p.51□

[41] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□November 12□1937□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□November 20□1937.CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

11 [illegible]

1937[illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][1][illegible]11[illegible][2][illegible]8[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[3]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

11[illegible]12[illegible][4][illegible]44[illegible]60[illegible]4[illegible]6[illegible]40[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][5]11[illegible]14[illegible]·[illegible]James McHugh[illegible][6]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[7]

[illegible][8][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][9]

[illegible]Metropolitan Hotel[illegible][10][illegible][11][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[12][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][13][illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]Max Polin[illegible][14][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]USS Panay[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Hank Jarrell[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]3000[illegible]“[illegible]”[15]

[illegible]1938[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

> [illegible]……[illegible]Donald[illegible]……[illegible][16]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible][17][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]Baguio[illegible]”[18]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible]22[illegible][19][illegible][20][illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]2[illegible][21][illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible]12[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□[22]

12□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□[23]2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□27□□□□□□□□□□□[24]□□1□37□9□□□□□□□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□1□□□□□□□□□50□□□□□□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□24□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□John Beaumont□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□……□□□”[25]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Harry Yarnell□□□□[26]□“□□” □□[27]

1937□12□13□□□[28]□□“□□□□□□□”□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□12□28□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[29]

[illegible][30][illegible]5[illegible][31][illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[32]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”。

□□□

---

[1] Bond to Kitsi□November 11□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[2] Black Hole of Calcutta□1756□6□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□120□□□□□□□□——□□□

[3] Bond to Kitsi□November 11□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[4] Bond to Kitsi□November 14□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[5] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.160.

[6] Bond to Kitsi□November 14□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.156.

[7] Bond to Kitsi□November 14□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[8] Rhodes Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.97□Frank Dorn□*The Sino-Japanese War□1937-1941□From Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor*□pp.87-88□Iris Chang□*The Rape of Nanking*□pp.35-38.

[9] Bond to Kitsi□November 14□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[10] Bond to Kitsi□November 16□1937□Bond to Kitsi□November 23□1937□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to John C.Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□

University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.41□156-159□

[11] Kitsi to Dearest Family□June 14□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Emily Hahn□*China to Me*□p.124□Hahn□*The Soong Sisters*□pp.179-184□Jonathan Fenby□*Generalissimo□Chiang Kai-Shek and the China He Lost*□pp.6-11□Earl Albert Selle□*Donald of China*□□□311□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□p.433□

[12] Bond to Kitsi□November 16□1937□Bond to Kitsi□November 23□1937□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[13] Kung Wo□□□□——□□□

[14] □□□□□□□1937.11.16□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□1975.1.6□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□□5□6□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.156□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[15] Bond to Kitsi□November 16□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 27□Folder 23.

[16] □□□□□□□“11□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□1937.11.18□19□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[17] □□□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[18] Bond to Kitsi□November 20□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 27□Folder 23.

[19] Bond to Kitsi□November 23□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[20] Bond to Kitsi□November 20□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Ernie Allison to Florence Allison□November 22□1937□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□.

[21] Florence Allison to Ernie Allison□December 12□1937□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□Bixby to Stokely Morgan□January 7□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[22] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.161□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[23] Chang□*The Rape of Nanking*□p.70□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.96□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□□□11□28□□□*The Rape of Nanking*□p.73□□□□12□9□□□□□□□

[24] H.T.Jarrell□“□□□□□□□□□□‘□□□’□□□□□□”□U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 80□No.5□May 1954□pp.573-575□Manny T.Koginos□*The Panay Incident□Prelude to War*□pp.26-30□Frank Dorn□*The Sino-Japanese War□1937-1941□From Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor*□pp.95-96□

[25] Bond to General Beaumont□December 13□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[26] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□R.F.□□□□□R.F.McConnell□□□□1937□12□23□□□□□□□□□□□WLB□War Labor Board□□□□□□□□□□□

[27] Chang□*Rape of Nanking.* □□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[28] □□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□□□□□377400□□□□□□□□□□40□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□99□104□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[29] Addison E.Southard□□□□□□□□to W.L.Bond□December 28□1937□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Leslie□January 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 27□Folder 23□

[30] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.163□Bond to Leslie□January 7□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections

Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 27[illegible]Folder 23.[illegible]1937[illegible]

[31] [illegible]——[illegible]

[32] [illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.163-164[illegible]Bond to Leslie[illegible]January 6[illegible]1975[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 27[illegible]Folder 23[illegible]1938[illegible]11[illegible]17[illegible]1938[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]1938[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]1938[illegible]1[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1938[illegible]1[illegible]11[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

1938[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]1941[illegible]12[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]

——[illegible]·K·[illegible]Stanley K.Hornbeck[illegible]1938[illegible]1[illegible]19[illegible]

12 □□□□

□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□600□□□□□8900□□□□□□□[1]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□[2]“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Luzan□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[3]

“□□□□□□”□□□□□“□□□□□”[4]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□440□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[5]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1933□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[6]□□□“□□□□□”□1938□1□□□[7]

[illegible]·[illegible]1937[illegible]8[illegible][8][illegible]100[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[9][illegible][10][illegible][11][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Manila Hotel[illegible]1938[illegible]3[illegible]31[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]4[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][12]

[illegible]·[illegible][13][illegible]7[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]Repulse Bay[illegible]1[illegible][14][illegible]·[illegible]walla-walla[illegible][15]

1938[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]4[illegible]29[illegible]National City Bank of New York[illegible][16][illegible]·N.[illegible]Arthur N. Young[illegible][17][18][illegible]·[illegible]Pomona[illegible]Occidental College[illegible]Princeton[illegible]1929[illegible]1930[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]37[illegible]25[illegible]30[illegible]

□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□9□□□□□□□□□□□□12000□
14000□□□□□□□□

“□□□□”□□□□“□□□□□□”□[19]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□1□□□□□□□□1938□4□29□□□□□□□□□□□37□□□□□□□□□
124□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□
□□
□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□30□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□
□□□
□□□
□□□
□□□□□□

□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□24□□□□□21□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□17□□□□□□□□□□7□□□□□3□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□
□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□9□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]8000[illegible][20][illegible]

[illegible]1938[illegible]6[illegible][21][illegible]1600[illegible]1938[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible][22][illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible][23][illegible]300[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1938[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][24][illegible]

[illegible][25][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][26][illegible]29[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][27][illegible]“[illegible]”[28][illegible]40%[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[29]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[30][illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][31][illegible]1938[illegible]（Socony[illegible]——[illegible]750[illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible][32][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]7[illegible]11[illegible]110000[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]23[illegible][33]

[illegible]8[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]9000[illegible][34][illegible][35]

45[illegible]—[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□“□□□DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□”[36]

“□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[37]□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□
□□□□”□□□“□□□□□□……□□□□□□”[38]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□

---

[1] Bond to Morgan□July 28□1938□Bond to Woodbridge□August 1□1938□□□ WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University □□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[2] Bondy to Dearest Kits□January 9□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□.

[3] “Bix to Bonda□” January 7□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[4] Bondy to Dearest Kits□January 9□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[5] Bixby to Mr.S.C.Hsu□March 12□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1938.11.17“□□□□□□□□□□37□□□□□”□P.Y.Wong to Bond□January 19□1939□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2006.4.19□□□□□□2005□□□□□□□□·□□□□□William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.118□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.169□

[6] “Szechwan Chief Dies□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□January 21□1938□Frank Dorn□*The Sino-Japanese War□1937-1941□From Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor*□pp.203-204.

[7] Bond to Bixby□February 17□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1938.11.17□“□□□□□□□□□□37□□□□□”□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[8] □□□□□□2006.4.19□

[9] □□□□□——□□□

[10] “Bix to Bonda□” January 7□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[11] “Bix to Bonda□” January 7□1938□WCB□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.166.

[12] Bixby to Bond□April 1□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□“H.M.□□□□□□□□□□1934□1938”□

[13] Bixby to Colonel Clarence M.Young□January 28□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.171□Phillip Snow□*The Fall of Hong Kong*□p.352□note 11.

[14] □□□□□□Realty & Trust□□□1938.6.3□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[15] Bixby to M.Y.Tong□April 16□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.179.

[16] □□□□□□

[17] Bond to Bixby□May 1□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"Chinese Air Force Claims Big Victory□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□April 30□1938□John Gunther□"People of Hankow Take War in Stride□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 5□1938□Peter South□"Will Russia's Aid to China Hasten a Clash with Japan□" CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□May 7□1938□"Reports on Japan's Air Losses□" CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□May 14□1938□Martha Byrd□*Chennault□Giving Wings to the Tiger*□pp.89-90□Wanda Cornelius and Thayne Short□*Ding Hao□American's Air War in China*□1937-1945□pp.87-88□Paul Frillman and Graham Peck□*China□The Remembered Life*□pp.16-17□Kemp Tolley□*Yangtze Patrol□The U.S. Navy in China*□pp.252-253□Arthur N.Young□*China and the Helping Hand□1937-1945*□pp.54-55□Young□*Cycle of Cathay*□p.120.

[18] Arthur N.Young to Dr. Reginald Farrar□February 11□1977□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□ Arthur N.Young□*Cycle of Cathay□A Historical Perspective*□pp.4□68-70.□□1939□4□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Peng Sho-pei□April 25□1939□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.179□

[19] Bond to Bixby□May 1□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[20] "Japanese Defeat a Major Disaster□Crisis in Cabinet□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□April 15□1938□Hallett Abend□"Debacle at Taierhchwang□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□April 15□1938□F.Tillman Durdin□"Eight Divisions on Move□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□April 15□1938□Dorn□*The Sino-Japanese War□1937-1941*□pp.146-58□Jonathan Fenby□*Generalissimo□Chiang Kai-shek and the China He Lost*□p.320.□□□Fenby□□□□□8000□□□□□□□Dorn□□□□□16000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□42000□□□□□

[21] Bond to Bixby□May 8□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□F.Tillman Durdin□"Big Air Raid Kills 600 in Wuhan Area□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□July 20□1938□John Gunther□"People of Hankow Take War in Stride□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□May 5□1938□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□June 10□1938□W.H. Auden and Christopher Isherwood□*Journey to a War*□p.49□Rhodes Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.141□Frillman and Peck□*China*□pp.3□11□12□William Leary□*The Dragon's Wings*□p.118□

[22] Bond to Bixby□July 3□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hallett Abend□"Chengchow's Fall Is Expected Soon□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□June 8□1938□F.Tillman Durdin□"Floods Protect Chengchow□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□June 12□1938□Douglas Robertson□"China Floods Ruin Vast Farm Lands□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□June 16□1938□"Flood and War□" London *Times*□June 16□1938□and "The Destruction of China□" *Washington Post*□June 16□1938□□□□□□Vol.2□No.1□"Chinese Resigned to Flood Sacrifice to Check Invaders□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□June 17□1938□"Flood Devastation in China Spreading□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□June 17□1938□"Japanese Shifting for New Assaults□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□June 22□1938□O.J.Todd□"Yellow River Dragons Stir□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□June 26□1938□Douglas Robertson□"North China Floods Seen from the Air□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□July 4□1938□

[23] □□□□□——□□□

[24] Bond to Morgan□July 20□1938□Bond to Morgan□July 27□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□2005.1.7□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□1938□7□23□□8□13□□10□1□□□Edwin P.Hoyt□*Japan's War*□p.172□□Rhodes Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□Hallett Abend□*My Life in China□1926-1941*□John B.Powell□*My Twenty-five Years in China*□Gerald Samson□*The Far East Ablaze*□

[25] Bond to Morgan□August 9□1938□Bond to Bixby□April 24□1938□Kitsi to Dearest Family□June 14□1938□Bond to Bixby□July 10□1938□Bond to Morgan□Letter No.3-38□July 14□1938□Bond to Morgan□July 16□1938□Bond to Morgan□

July 30□1938□Bond to Morgan□Letter No.20□August 9□1938□Bond to Morgan□June 26□1939□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hallett Abend□“China’s War Loss Is Huge□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□July 24□1938□

[26] Bond to Morgan□August 9□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[27] Bond to Bixby□April 24□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[28] □□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“CN”□□“□□□□”□

[29] Bond to Morgan□August 9□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[30] □□□□□□□1957□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 1□

[31] Bond to Bixby□February 27□1938□Bond to Bixby□May 1□1938□Bond to Morgan□July 16□1938□Bond to Morgan□July 27□1938□Morgan to Bond□Letter No. B14-38□July 27□1938□Bond to Morgan□July 30□1938□Bond to Morgan□August 8□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.167□“□□□□□□□”□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

[32] □□□□□□——□□□

[33] Bixby to Bond□July 22□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[34] Bond to Morgan□“personal□” August 8□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[35] □□□2006.4.19□

[36] Bond to Morgan□“□□□”□1938.8.8□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[37] Kemp Tolley□*Yangtze Patrol□The U.S. Navy in China*□p.252□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□2006.9.19□*C.N.A.C. Cannonballs*□□□□□□□□

[38] Bond to Morgan□August 8□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

13 “[illegible]”[illegible]

“DC-2”[illegible][1][illegible]1750[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][2][illegible]1938[illegible]8[illegible]24[illegible]8[illegible]04[illegible]

[illegible]14[illegible]18[illegible]750[illegible]

[illegible]20[illegible]6000[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]8000[illegible]180[illegible]297[illegible]8[illegible]30[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]5[illegible]14[illegible]

[illegible]200[illegible]
3000[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]100[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][3][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]40[illegible]5[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]8[illegible]50[illegible]46[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][4][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]15[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible][5][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]
——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][6]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]600[illegible]”[7]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]USS Luzon PR-7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]LeBreton[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“‘[illegible]’[illegible]Mindanao[illegible]”[8]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]4[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Zygmund Soldinski[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]585[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible][9]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]7[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]15[illegible]2[illegible][10][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][11][illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][12][illegible]“[illegible]”[13]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible][14][illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[15]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible][16][illegible]48[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][17][illegible]5[illegible]5[illegible]1938[illegible]8[illegible]26[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]——[illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][18][illegible]1938[illegible]8[illegible]24[illegible]——[illegible][19][illegible][20]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][21][illegible]——[illegible][22][illegible]1937[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]15[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][23]

[illegible][24]“[illegible]”[illegible][25][illegible]“[illegible]”[26][illegible][27]

[illegible]14[illegible]2[illegible]5[illegible]13[illegible][28][29]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][30][illegible]Kiyoshi Noda[illegible]*The Hong Kong Nippo*[illegible]“[illegible]”[31][32][illegible]·[illegible]Cordell Hull[illegible]·[illegible]Joseph Grew[illegible]*North China Daily News*[illegible]“[illegible]”[33][34]

[illegible]8[illegible][35][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]9[illegible]3[illegible]Queens[illegible]Alhambra[illegible]Central theater[illegible][36][illegible]

9[illegible][37][illegible]—[illegible]“[illegible]Ju 52”[illegible]12[illegible]“[illegible]Ju 52”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][38]

[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][39][illegible][40][illegible]

[illegible]Wesleyan College in Macon[illegible]Georgia[illegible][41]

> [illegible]64%[illegible][42]

[illegible]

> [illegible]

[illegible]Sudeten[illegible][43]9[illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible][44][illegible][45]

[illegible][46][illegible]9[illegible]20[illegible]21[illegible]12[illegible][47][illegible][48][illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

9[illegible]22[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible][49][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][50]

[illegible]Telefunken[illegible][51][illegible]“A”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“N”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]6[illegible][52][illegible]”

[illegible][53]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][54][illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]Neville Chamberlain[illegible][55][illegible][56]10[illegible]12[illegible]3[illegible]60[illegible][57][illegible]

10[illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]

> [illegible]……[illegible][58]

[illegible]·[illegible][59][illegible]18[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][60]

1938□10□21□□10□25□□□□□□□[61]□□□4×6□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

[1] Hugh Woods□"Pilot's Report□" August 26□1938□George H.Clark□"Report of Observations and Investigation at Scene of Accident to CNAC Douglas Transport 'Kweilin'□" August 27□1938□Mrs. Lieu to Bond□October 31□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Shanghai Evening Post*□August 25 and August 27□1938□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□August 25 and August 29□1938□□□□□□□□□2006.4.19□Royal Leonard□*I Flew for China*□p.195□Phillip Snow□*The Fall of Hong Kong*□p.352□note 2□photos in Trea Wiltshire□*Hong Kong□Pages from the Past□*□□□□□□□□2005□4□□□□2005□12□□C.W.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1938□1941□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□3□□□□□□□2□3□7.7□□□□□□□□□□□——□□E8N"95"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Dave□□□□□E7K"94"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Alf□□□□□□□□"□□"

[2] Joe Loh□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[3] □□□□□——□□□

[4] □□□——□□□

[5] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.181.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Wings for an Embattled China*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Florence Allison to Ernie Allison□August 9□1938□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□Tolley Kemp□*Yangtze Patrol□The U.S. Navy in China*□p.243□Manny Koginos□*The Panay Incident□Prelude to War*□p.28□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.62□note 39 □3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[6] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.181.

[7] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[8] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[9] George H.Clark□"Report of Observations and Investigation at Scene of Accident to CNAC Douglas Transport 'Kweilin'□" August 27□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[10] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.181.

[11] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□Bond to Morgan□September 9□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.182-183.□□□*Wings for an Embattled China*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[12] Bond to Bixby□February 21□1938□Bond to Bixby□March 1□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□□……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□'□□□'□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"

[13] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□Bond to Morgan□September 9□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.182-183□

[14] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□Bond to Morgan□September 9□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.182-183□

[15] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□Bond to Morgan□September 9□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford

University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.182-183□

[16] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□Bond to Morgan□September 9□1938[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.182-183□

[17] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.184.

[18] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*[illegible]August 26□1938.

[19] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.179-180.

[20] "[illegible]"□Hugh Woods□"Pilot's Report□" August 26□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]*North China Daily News*□August 25□1938□*Shanghai Evening Post*□August 25□1938□"Japan Again□" *The Manchester Guardian*□August 26□1938□published in *The Chinese Mercury*□Vol.2□No.2□New Year Number□1939□p.65□"Attack on C.N.A.C. Plane□" SCMP=*South China Morning Post*[illegible]1938.8.26□H.W.G.Woodhead□"The South China Aeroplane Tragedy□International Repercussions□" *Shanghai Evening Post*□August 27□1938□"War in China□By Mistake□" *Time*□September 5□1938□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*[illegible]August 27□September 3□and September 9□1938□and September 17□1938□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.179-180□Royal Leonard□*I Flew for China*□p.194[illegible]2005.7.15□

[21] Gerald Samson□*The Far East Ablaze*□p.162.

[22] [illegible]1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 19□Folder 3□p.50□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.180□

[23] [illegible]1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 19□Folder 3□p.50□

[24] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.181.

[25] Liu Chai-sung[illegible]——[illegible]

[26] *Shanghai Evening Post*□August 25□1938.

[27] *North China Daily News*□August 25□1938□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□August 27□1938.

[28] 1938.11.17“□□□□□□□□□37□□□□□”□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[29] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□September 17□1938□□□□□□□□□2004.9.17□

[30] *Shanghai Evening Post*□August 26□1938.

[31] Hallett Abend□“Japan Bars Pledge on Civilian Planes□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□August 26□1938.

[32] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□August 26□1938□p.12.

[33] *Shanghai Evening Post*□August 27□1938.

[34] Secretary of State Cordell Hull to Ambassador Grew□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□□1938.Vol.4□*The Far East*□p.451.

[35] *North China Daily News*□September 1□1938.

[36] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□September 1□1938.

[37] SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□September 7□1938.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[38] Bond to Morgan□September 20□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□September 24□1938.

[39] □□□□□□□□8□21□□——□□□

[40] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[41] Hull to Grew□September 14□1938□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□□1938.Vol.4□*The Far East*□p.474.

[42] http□//www.wesleyancollege.edu/firstforwomen/soong/index.html□accessed February 14□2006.

[43] W.T.Woo□“Attack on C.N.A.C. Plane□” SCMP=*South China Morning Post* □□□□□□□□August 26□1938.

[44] “Hitler’s Speech to Party Leaders□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□September 10□1938□“Suspense Chills the Nazis’ Nuremberg Rally□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□September 11□1938□Frederick T.Birchall□“German Strength Revealed at Rally□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□September 14□1938□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□September 3□1938□and September 9□1938□“British Fleet Put on a War Footing□” NYT= *New York Times* □□□□□□□□September 11□1938□David M. *Kennedy□Freedom from Fear*□p.418.

[45] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Reginald Crouch□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□1938□8□□□□□Elmer□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□□Robert Lucas Crouch□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Illford□□□□·□□□□□Chudleigh Crescent□9□□□□□□□□□□□8×18□□1939□9□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□36□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□15□□□□□□□□1940□□□1942□□□1944□□1945□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□V-1□V-2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□30□35□□□·□□□□□Reginald Crouch II□□2006□5□4□□

[46] CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□September 3□1938□September 17□1938□□□□□·□□□□□□□1938□9□9□□10□2□□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

[47] Bond to Morgan□September 20□1938□Bond to Morgan□September 21□1938□Bond to Morgan□“Letter No.31□” September 21□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[48] Southard to Hull□October 18□1938□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□□1938.Vol.4□*The Far East*□p.499.

[49] Bond to Morgan□September 6□1938□Bond to Morgan□September 8□1938□Bond to Morgan□September 20□1938□Bond to Morgan□September 21□1938□Bond to Morgan□October 19□1938□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.181-184□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[50] □□□□·□□□□□1938□9□9□□1938□10□2□□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

[51] □□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

[52] Langy□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[53] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.185□□□□□□□2006.4.19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2009.6.20□

[54] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.188-190.□*Wings*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1938□10□9□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□1938.9.18□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□9□29□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□10□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□2005.1.27□

[55] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[56] Bond to Morgan□October 19□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Commons Jubilant” and “Hitler Agrees to Parley□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□September 29□1938□“France Is Calmer□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□September 30□1938□“I believe it is peace for our time” and “Peace with Honor□Says Chamberlain□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□October 1□1938□“Peace Aid Pledged□Hitler and Chamberlain Voice Their Nations Will Never Fight□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□October 1□1938□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□October 8□1938□Winston Churchill□*The Gathering Storm*□pp.279-339□Robert Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy□1932-1945*□pp.161-166□*Kennedy*□*Freedom from Fear*□pp.418-420□William L.Shirer□*The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich*□pp.357-454□

[57] □□60□□□——□□□

[58] “Invasion of South China Direct Result of Munich Accord□” CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□October 22□1938□“□□□”□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□Morgan to Bond□November 16□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Outstanding Events in the Sino-Japanese War□” CWR=*The China Weekly*

Review□□□□□□□□□□□October 29□1938□“Europe Returns to the Pursuits of Peace□But the Tide of War Flows on in China□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□October 30□1938□Paul Frillman and Graham Peck□*China□The Remembered Life*□p.25□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□pp.246-247□

[59] Bond to Morgan□“36□□”□October 19□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[60] WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□□Bond to Bixby□May 3□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[61] Bond to Bixby□September 18□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

14 [illegible]

1930[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][1][illegible]6[illegible]2150[illegible]30[illegible]12[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1938[illegible]10[illegible]22[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible][2][illegible]Royal Leonard[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][3]

[illegible]10[illegible]Rappe[illegible][4][illegible]36[illegible][5][illegible][6]1938[illegible]10[illegible]10[illegible]26[illegible][7][illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]60[illegible]2[illegible]

1930[illegible]1938[illegible]10[illegible]22[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][8][9][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][10][illegible]46[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]4[illegible][11][illegible]5[illegible]350[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]9[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible][12][illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible][13]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible][14][illegible]

[illegible]15[illegible]30[illegible][15][illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]20[illegible]20[illegible]22[illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]”[16]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible][17][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][18][illegible]

[illegible]Hugh Chen[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Consolidated Commodore[illegible][19][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]30[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]180[illegible][20]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][21][illegible]45[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]Ju 52”[illegible][22][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]Hotel Fienes[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible][23][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][24]

“[illegible]”[illegible]·B.[illegible]Charles B. McVey[illegible]·[illegible]90[illegible]“[illegible]”[25]

[illegible][26][illegible][27][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][28][illegible][29][illegible]3[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Pete Dorrence[illegible]·[illegible]Alfred Fitzsimmons[illegible]“[illegible]”[30][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]10[illegible]24[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible][31]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]45[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]8[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible]30[illegible]75[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]

1938[illegible]10[illegible]24[illegible][32][illegible][33][illegible]10[illegible]24[illegible]25[illegible]

[illegible]9[illegible][34][illegible]·[illegible]Eric Just[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]2[illegible]”[illegible][35]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][36][illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]5[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]24[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]12[illegible]250[illegible]9[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]2[illegible]30[illegible]24[illegible]K. T.[illegible][37][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]108[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]180[illegible]

[illegible]9[illegible]45[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible]1000[illegible]9[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible][38][illegible]30[illegible]120[illegible]70[illegible][39][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][40][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][41]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]65[illegible]500[illegible]“40[illegible]……30[illegible]……15[illegible]……10[illegible]”

[illegible]450[illegible]

[illegible]24[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]10[illegible]14[illegible][42][illegible]

[illegible][43][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][44][illegible][45][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][46]

10[illegible]28[illegible][47][illegible]60[illegible]

[illegible][48][illegible]

□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

[1] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□1973□Edward Churchill□“The Rise and Fall of China’s Airlines□” *Flying and Popular Aviation*□July 1941□

[2] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[3] □□□□9□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12□□□□□□□□□

[4] □□□□□□□□□□□1938□10□21□□26□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Kitsi□October 26□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□and Bond to Morgan□October 29□1938□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2005□1□7□□2006□4□19□□□□□□□□□65□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.193-201□Royal Leonard□*I Flew for China*□pp.193-209□

[5] F.Tillman Durdin□“Troops in Hankow Target of Planes□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□October 23□1938.□□□□□□□□□□1938□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□F.□□□·□□□F.□□□·□□□□□□□□□□10□23□□□2006□4□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[6] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[7] Http□//tycho.usno.navy.mil/vphase.html□accessed March 5□2006.

[8] □□□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[9] “Outstanding Events in *the Sino-Japanese War*□” CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□November 12□1938.

[10] “[illegible]□”□Bond to Kitsi□October 26□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]□“Japanese Enter Canton□Find Big Buildings Razed□Fires Rage through City□No Defense Made□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]□October 22□1938□“Canton Defender Chooses Captivity□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]□October 23□1938□“[illegible]”□W.H. Donald to Mr.Timperley□December 30□1938□p.18□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·K·[illegible]□Box 150□

[11] Bond’s letters□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.194-95[illegible]2005.1.22[illegible]2006.4.19[illegible]*Wings*□p.195[illegible]90[illegible]20[illegible]

[12] W.H. Donald to Mr.Timperley□December 30□1938□p.17□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·K·[illegible]Box 150.[illegible]

[13] Leonard□*I Flew for China*□pp.202-3.

[14] Leonard□*I Flew for China*□p.203□W.H. Donald to Mr.Timperley□December 30□1938□p.17□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·K·[illegible]□Box 150□“[illegible]7[illegible]”

[15] Kemp Tolley□*Yangtze Patrol□The U.S. Navy in China*□p.254[illegible]2006.4.19□

[16] Leonard□*I Flew for China*□p.200□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.195.[illegible]“[illegible]□”□Bond to Kitsi□October 26□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[17] [illegible]2005.1.7[illegible]

[18] Bond to Kitsi□October 26□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bond to Morgan□October 29□1938□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible].

[19] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[20] □□□□□·□□□□□2004.8.14□15□□□□□□·□□□□□2004.11.4□□□□□□2005.1.22□□□□□□2006.4.19□Max Springweiler□*Pioneer Aviator in China*□p.105□

[21] Harold M.Bixby□"Top Side Ricksha□" chap.4□p.9□Bond to Bixby□January 31□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[22] □□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[23] "U.S. Navy Ignores Warning by Japan of Peril of Bombs□" and Hallett Abend□"U.S. Ships Stay at Their Posts□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□October 23□1938.

[24] Bond to Kitsi□October 26□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Morgan□October 29□1938□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[25] Bond to Kitsi□October 26□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□. *Wings* □p.196□□

[26] Hotel Terminus□□□□□□□——□□□

[27] □WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□F.Tillman Durdin□"Troops in Hankow Target of Planes□" NYT= *New York Times* □□□□□□□□October 23□1938□Durdin□"Invaders Close to Hankow□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□October 25□1938□Paul Frillman and Graham Peck□*China□ The Remembered Life*□p.25□

[28] W.H. Donald to Mr.Timperley□December 30□1938□pp.17-18□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□□·K·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 150.

[29] F.Tillman Durdin□"Troops in Hankow Target of Planes□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□October 23□1938□Frillman and Peck□*China*□p.25.

[30] Bond to Kitsi□October 26□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond

to Morgan□October 29□1938□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible].

[31] F.Tillman Durdin□"Break in Defenses□" NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]October 21□1938□Durdin□"Troops in Hankow Target of Planes□" NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]October 23□1938□Durdin□"Invaders Close to Hankow□" NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]October 25□1938□Frank Dorn□*The Sino-Japanese War□1937 1941□From Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor*□p.210.Frillman and Peck□*China*□p.25□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.197.

[32] Durdin□"Hankow Heavily Bombed□" NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]October 24□1938□W.H Donald to Mr.Timperley□December 30□1938□p.17□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·K·[illegible]Box 150□"[illegible]"

[33] Durdin□"Invaders Close to Hankow□" NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]October 25□1938.

[34] Ernest Allison to Frank Roth□October 1□1974□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]William Leary□*The Dragon's Wings*□p.123□Earl Albert Selle□*Donald of China*□p.346□Rhodes Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.181.

[35] Ernest Allison to Frank Ruth□October 1□1974□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible].

[36] [illegible]199[illegible]

[37] [illegible]——[illegible]

[38] [illegible]http□//www.csgnetwork.com/sunriseset.html[illegible]1938□10□25[illegible]5□08[illegible]

[39] [illegible]1938.10.26□"reuter shanghai 41905□" WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[40] Durdin□"Blasts Start Vast Fires□" NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]October 26□1938.

[41] [illegible]2005.1.7□2006.4.19□

[42] Durdin□“Blasts Start Vast Fires□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□ October 26□1938.

[43] Durdin□“Hankow Occupation Is Quiet□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□ □□□□October 27□1938□Farmer□*Shanghai Harvest*□p.175□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□”□□□□□□·□□□□Paul Frillman□□□□□□□□□□□□□Frillman and Peck□*China*□p.29□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Frank Dorn□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Dorn□ *The Sino-Japanese War*□*1937-1941*□p.222.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[44] Chien Yuan Bank□□□□——□□□

[45] Reuters Radiogram□1938.10.26□“reuter Shanghai 41905□” □□□□□□□□ WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University □□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[46] Bond to Kitsi□October 26□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□ the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[47] Bond to Morgan□October 29□1938□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□25000000□□□□□□□□□□1938□12□□ □□□□1939□□□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□ Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Dorn□*The Sino-Japanese War*□*1937-1941*□p.200□

[48] “Japan Celebrates Hankow’s Capture□Emperor and Empress□Each Carrying Lanterns□Cheered by Million in Tokyo□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□ □□□□October 29□1938.

15 [illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]14[illegible]

[illegible]1938[illegible]——[illegible][1][illegible]

[illegible][2][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]40%[illegible]

[illegible][3][illegible]

12[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible][4]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[5]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]7[illegible]1000[illegible][6][illegible]·[illegible]1938[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][7]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]hao[illegible]hao[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][8][illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“12[illegible]12[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]12[illegible]12[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]12[illegible]12[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]12[illegible]22[illegible]
“[illegible]” [illegible]—[illegible][9][10][11][illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]1938[illegible]——[illegible][12]

---

[1] [illegible]——[illegible]

[2] Bond to Morgan[illegible]Letter No.42[illegible]November 12[illegible]1938[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]37[illegible]”[illegible]1938.11.17[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]Bixby to Dear Bonda[illegible]October 31[illegible]1938[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1941.8.30[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]

[3] [illegible]

[4] Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.202-203.

[5] Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.202-203.

[6] [illegible]Rhodes Farmer[illegible]*Shanghai Harvest*[illegible]p.112[illegible]Emily Hahn[illegible]*The Soong Sisters*[illegible]pp.57[illegible]104-105[illegible]Hahn[illegible]*China to Me*[illegible]p.127[illegible]Joseph Stilwell[illegible]Theodore H.White [illegible]ed.[illegible]*The Stilwell Papers*[illegible]p.80[illegible]Sterling Seagrave[illegible]*The Soong Dynasty*[illegible]pp.99[illegible]110-111[illegible]114[illegible]115[illegible]139-140[illegible]268[illegible]282[illegible]285[illegible]Jonathan Fenby[illegible]*Generalissimo*[illegible]*Chiang Kai-shek and the China He Lost*[illegible] Hannah Pakula[illegible]*The Last Empress*[illegible]*Madame Chiang Kai-shek and the Birth of Modern China*[illegible] Laura Tyson Li[illegible]*Madame Chiang Kai-shek*[illegible]

[7] [illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.202-205[illegible]

[8] W.H. Auden and Christopher Isherwood[illegible]*Journey to a War*[illegible]pp.65-68[illegible]Farmer[illegible]*Shanghai Harvest*[illegible]p.169[illegible]Fenby[illegible]*Generalissimo*[illegible] Jay Taylor[illegible]*The Generalissimo*[illegible]*Chiang Kai-shek and the Struggle for Modern China*[illegible] Arthur N.Young[illegible]*Cycle of Cathay*[illegible]p.260[illegible]

[9] “[illegible]——[illegible]”[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1939.1.6[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]

[10] Bond to Sharp[illegible]December 9[illegible]1938[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible].

[11] Bond[illegible]Peng Sho-pei[illegible]December 10[illegible]1938[illegible]Bond to Arthur N.Young[illegible]December 14[illegible]1938[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]

[12] Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]p.206.

16 [illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible][2][illegible]1940[illegible]7[illegible]6[illegible]1939[illegible]7[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]2500[illegible]3[illegible]8700[illegible]

[illegible]100%[illegible][3][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]1938[illegible][4][illegible][5][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible][6]3[illegible][7][illegible][8][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1500[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]7[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][9]

[illegible]1939[illegible]3[illegible]3[illegible][10][illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][11]

[illegible][12]5[illegible]Chuen Yien Bank[illegible][13][illegible]1939[illegible]100[illegible]12[illegible]500[illegible]5[illegible]1600[illegible] 7800[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1939[illegible]5[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[14]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]·[illegible]Hal Sweet[illegible]

[illegible]12[illegible]55[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]75[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible][15][illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]de Havilland Dragon Rapide[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]45[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][16][17][illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]13[illegible]300[illegible]500[illegible]2[illegible][18][illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]381[illegible][19][illegible]·[illegible]8[illegible]40[illegible]47[illegible]10[illegible]39[illegible][20][illegible]

[illegible]27[illegible][21][illegible]80[illegible]30[illegible]5000[illegible][22][illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]5[illegible]12[illegible][23][illegible][24][illegible]6[illegible]5[illegible]3[illegible][25][illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible][26][illegible]5[illegible]25[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]25[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]5[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]F.[illegible]·[illegible]F. Tillman Durdin[illegible]Teddy White[illegible][27][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]27[illegible]1[illegible][28][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[29]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]18[illegible]1937[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[30]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]150[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]10[illegible]200[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][31][illegible]

[illegible][32][illegible]7[illegible]6[illegible]7[illegible][33][illegible]3[illegible]3[illegible]15[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]4[illegible]45[illegible]90[illegible]

“[illegible]·[illegible]Joe Shen[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]5[illegible]25[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]Dr.Allen[illegible]·[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]2[illegible]”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□·□□

□□□X□□□□□

□□□□□“□□□”□USS Tutuila□PR-4□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□350□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□6□□□4□□□9□50□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□“□□□……□……□□……□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□X□□□

□□□□□□□□□□1939□7□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]1939[illegible]——[illegible]·T.[illegible]Nelson T. Johnson[illegible][34][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[35][illegible]3[illegible][36][37]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][38][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][39][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[40][illegible]1937[illegible]——[illegible]

8[illegible]1[illegible][41][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][42][illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

1939[illegible]8[illegible]19[illegible][43][illegible]

□□“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□□[44]□□1909□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□95□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[45]□□23000□□

□□6□□□

□□[46]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12□□15□□“DC-2”□□30□□□[47]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1933□□□

□□
□□□□□

□□□□□□12□□1939□9□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[48]□□□
□□“□□□□□□□”□□□11□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[49]

---

[1] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.206-207.

[2] Kung□□□□□□Chang Kia-ngau□January 6□1939□Wong to Bond□January 19□1939□Bond to Wong□February 1□1939□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Morgan□Letter No.14□April 18□1939□Morgan to Bond□Letter No.10-39□May 5□1939□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[3] Marylin Bender and Selig Altschul□*The Chosen Instrument□The Rise and Fall of an American Entrepreneur*□pp.296-297□Robert Daley□*An American Saga□Juan Trippe and His Pan Am Empire*□pp.232□237.

[4] “China Truce Move Reported in South□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□December 27□1938□Douglas Robertson□“Drive Toward Sian by Japanese Seen□Chiang Denies Overtures□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□December 28□1938□Hallett Abend□“Ex-Premier Wang Urges Peace with Japan in Message to Chiang□Serious Rift in the Chinese Government Is Revealed-Fugitive from Chungking Can Rally Faction to Embarrass Generalissimo□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□December 31□1938□“Japanese Pleased by Peace Proposal□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□January 1□1939□“Gen. Chiang Ousts Wang in a Purge of Peace Seekers□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□January 2□1939□W.H. Donald to Stanley K.Hornbeck□*Headquarters of the Generalissimo*□January 23□1939□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□□·K·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 150□□□1939□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□·□□□□□□□□□□W.H. Donald to Mr.H.J. Timperley□December 30□1938□□“Wang Ching-wei Becomes a Political Outcast□” CWR=*The China Weekly Review*

□□□□□□□□□□□January 7□1939□“Wang Pursues Peace Aim□Attacks Former Reds□” CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□January 14□1939□“The Collapse of Wang’s One Man Revolt□” CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□January 28□1939□Jay Taylor□*The Generalissimo*□p.153□

[5] □□□□1940□3□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[6] “Japan Occupies Hainan Island in Violation of Pledge Given France□” CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□February 18□1939□Frank Dorn□*The Sino-Japanese War□1937-1941*□pp.249-250.

[7] Robert Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy□1932-1945*□p.184□William Shirer□*The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich*□pp.460-475.

[8] H.H.Kung to K.P.Chen□February 11□1939□Bond to Wong□February 17□1939□Wong to Bond□January□19□1939□Bond to Wong□February 1□1939□Delany to Wong□February 11□1939□Arthur N.Young and P.Y.Wong to Delany and Sharp□February 13□1939□Delany to Wong□February 16□1939□H.H.Kung to K.P Chen□March 2□1939□H.H.Kung to Kung Ling-kai□March 3□1939□□□·□□□□□□□1939.3.3□H.H.Kung to K.P.Chen□March 10□1939□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bixby to Wong□March 21□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[9] Bond to Morgan□April 10□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□H.H.Kung to Central Bank□Hong Kong□July 18□1939□“Minutes of the 39th Meeting of the Board of Directors of China National Aviation Corporation□” August 17□1939□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Bixby□”□□□□□□”□1942.7.10□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 10□

[10] Bixby to P.Y.Wong□March 21□1939□Bond to Morgan□Letter No.7□April 6□1939□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[11] Bond to Morgan□Letter No.7□April 6□1939□Bond to Bixby□May 30□1939□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[12] Bond to Morgan□May 6□1939□H.H.Kung to Central Bank□Hong Kong□ July 18□1939□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□ Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Martha Byrd□*Chennault□Giving Wings to the Tiger*□p.100 □□□□□□

[13] Bond to Bruce G.Leighton□May 30□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[14] Bond to Morgan□May 6□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□ the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[15] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1937□□□□□□□

[16] F.Tillman Durdin□“Hundreds Killed in Chungking Raid□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 4□1939□Kemp Tolley□*Yangtze Patrol□The U.S.Navy in China*□pp.265□266 □F.□□□·□□□□□□Tolley□□□□□□□□□□□□“Heavenly Dog□” *Time*□May 15□1939□

[17] Tolley□*Yangtze Patrol*□pp.265□266□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[18] Bond to Morgan□Letter No.25-39□May 22□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□40□□□□□□□□□□”□1940.6.22□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[19] “Distances of C.N.A.C. Air Lines□” March 1□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[20] http□//sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/LEplot/LEplot1901/LE1939May03T. GIF□ accessed May 27□2006□□□□□□63□24□□□□□□□22□39□35□□□□

[21] Durdin□“Chungking Is Fighting Vast Fire Started by the Japanese Bombings□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 6□1939.

[22] 1937□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□70%□□□□□——□□□

[23] Durdin□“Chungking Casualties Revised□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 14□1939.

[24] Bond to Morgan□Letter No.25-39□May 22□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[25] Bond to Morgan□Letter No.25-39□May 22□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.210-211.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□3□□4□□12□□□□□□□5□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□F.□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□3□□□□□□□□□□□□5□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[26] Bond to Morgan□Letter No.26-39□May 26□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Durdin□“Chungking Raided□Casualties Heavy” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 26□1939□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.209-210.

[27] Emily Hahn□*China to Me*□pp.122□148□Theodore H. “Teddy” White□*In Search of History*□p.106.□□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[28] Mrs. Jack T.Young to Mr.Young□June 18□1940□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□. “□□”

[29] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.209-210.□*Wings*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Pepper Martin□□□□□□□□□1939□5□29□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□F.□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Wings*□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ *Thunder out of China*□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□’□Bondy□Who once taught a frightened boy the sound of a falling bomb□□”□□□□1939□4□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□35□□□□*Wings for an Embattled China*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□” □*In Search of History*□p.104□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□1942.10.2□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 10□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□T.T. □□2006.9.19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

[30] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.209-210.

[31] Bond to Leighton□May 30□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[32] Bond to Morgan□Letter No.38-39□July 10□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Ernie Allison to K.I.Nieh□April 30□1940□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.257-260□□□□□□□□□2004.10.11□□□□□□□□□2006.4.19□□□□□□□·□□2006.9.19□□□*Wings*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1940□□□□□□□□□□□□*Wings*□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□□□□□□□□□□Durdin□“Japanese Again Bomb Chungking□Most Citizens Safely in Dugouts□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□July 7□1939□Gerald Samson□*The Far East Ablaze*□pp.160-166□Theodore H.White and Analee Jacoby□*Thunder out of China*□p.61□White□*In Search of History*□pp.98-101□

[33] □□□□□□http□//imagiware.com/astro/moon.cgi□accessed May 19□2006.

[34] Johnson to Morgan□July 10□1938□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[35] Bixby to “Dear Bonda□” August 1□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[36] Bixby to Dear Bonda□August 1□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[37] Julean Arnold to Bixby□July 26□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□. □□□□□□□□□·□□□□□·□□□□George Sellett□□□□□□□

[38] Bond to Morgan□Letter No.40□July 17□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[39] Bixby to Bond□“□□□”□July 20□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[40] Bixby to Bond□“□□□”□August 1□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

[41] Rappe letters□August 14 and September 15□1939□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□Bond to Bixby□August 8□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[42] “Chinese Contest Han Valley Drive□Cholera Spreads in Chungking□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□May 15□1939□“Japanese Demand Control at Amoy□American Missions Bombed□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□May 16□1939□“China Fights Cholera□American Funds Allocated to Combat Chungking Epidemic□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□June 20□1939.

[43] Mr.Rappe to Dear Children□August 20□1939□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□Rappe letter□September 15□1939□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□.

[44] Anthony Huxley□ed.□*Standard Encyclopedia of the World’s Mountains*□p.238.

[45] Durdin□“Raid in West China Is Held Terrorism□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□August 22□1939□“Japanese Raid Kiating□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□August 20□1939.

[46] □□□□——□□□

[47] □□□□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.186-188□□□□□□1938□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□8□22□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□□□□□□□□

[48] William Shirer□*The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich*□pp.597-622□David M. *Kennedy*□*Freedom from Fear*□p.426□http□//www.eyewitnesstohistory.com/london1939.htm□accessed October 31□2006□“To End Oppression□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□September 3□1939□“Raid Alarm Halts Chamberlain Talk□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□September 4□1939.

[49] 1939□8□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□8□17□“□□□□□□□□□□39□□□□□”□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Rappe letter□September 15□1939□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□

17 [illegible]

[illegible]1939[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[1]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]200[illegible]

[illegible][2][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

7[illegible]1930[illegible]10[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Lou Gehrig[illegible]·[illegible]Red Ruffing[illegible]·[illegible]Monte Pearson[illegible]·[illegible]Charlie Keller[illegible]24[illegible]·[illegible]Joe DiMaggio[illegible][3]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][4][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible][5]

[illegible][6][illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]32[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][7][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]39[illegible]15[illegible][8][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]DC-3”[illegible][9][illegible]“DC-3”[illegible] [illegible] 1939[illegible][10]“[illegible]”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible] [illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible] [11]“DC-3”[illegible]21[illegible]50%[illegible] [illegible] 1939[illegible]11[illegible]17[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]——41[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] [12][13][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible] “DC-3”[illegible]250[illegible] [illegible][14][illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]2[illegible][15]

[illegible][16][illegible]“[illegible]”[17][illegible] [illegible] [illegible]1940[illegible] [illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]Dinner Key[illegible] [illegible][18][illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ——[illegible]T[illegible] [illegible]14[illegible]12[illegible]34[illegible]

[illegible]T[illegible]

[illegible]T[illegible][19][illegible][20][illegible]

1940[illegible]4[illegible]22[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible][21][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]SS Lurline[illegible]1940[illegible]5[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]

5[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]Phony War[illegible]”[22][illegible][23]

1940[illegible]——[illegible][24][illegible]1937[illegible]1938[illegible]

[illegible][25][illegible]618[illegible]712[illegible]3[illegible][26][illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]14000[illegible]5000[illegible]——[illegible]64%[illegible]

[illegible]1300[illegible]1[illegible]1461[illegible]

[illegible][27][illegible][28][illegible][29][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]SS Coolidge[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Winston Spencer Churchill[illegible]·[illegible]Neville Chamberlain[illegible][30][illegible]1940[illegible]7[illegible]17[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1940[illegible]8[illegible]200[illegible]·[illegible]Cordell Hull[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][31][illegible]9[illegible]26[illegible]“[illegible]”[32][illegible]3[illegible]Lao-kai Airport[illegible][33][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][34]1940[illegible]9[illegible]60[illegible]“[illegible]15[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]30[illegible]”[illegible][35][illegible]100[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·“[illegible]”[illegible]Walter Kent “Foxie”[illegible]1938[illegible]8[illegible]1940[illegible]10[illegible]16[illegible]10[illegible]29[illegible]

□□“DC-2”□39□□□7□00□□5□□□□□□9□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Kentwood□□36□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□11□05□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□——□□□400□□80□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□14□25□□□□□[36]

□□□□5□□2□□□

□□□□□“□□”□□□20□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□26□□“□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□

[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]9[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”/“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible][37][illegible]100%[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][38][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][39]

[illegible]——[illegible]·“[illegible]”·[illegible] [illegible]Alva “Maj” Majors[illegible]

2[illegible]1940[illegible]

39[illegible][40][illegible]1940[illegible]11[illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][41][illegible]——[illegible]

“□□”□□·□□[42]

---

[1] William Langhorne Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.214-217.

[2] □□□□□□·□□□□Susan Robinson□□□□□□□□□2006.6.9□2006.6.23□□□□□□□□□□□·J.□□□□Jonathan J.Langberg□□□□□□□□□·B.Delurgio□David B.DeLurgio□□□□□ACP□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□

[3] □□□www.baseball-almanac.com□

[4] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.260□□□□□□□□□2004.10.11□□□□□□□□·□□2005.10.05□

[5] “Minutes of the 40th Meeting of the Board of Directors of C.N.A.C.□” June 22□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[6] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.221-222.

[7] □□□

[8] “Minutes of the 40th Board of Directors Meeting□” June 22□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[9] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□10□30□□“□□□□□□□1939□12□”□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□—□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□1939□10□31□□□□□“□□□□□□□40□□□□□□□□□□”□1940□6□22□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□—□□□□□1939□12□30□□□

[10] □WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.228□Arthur Pearcy□*Fifty Glorious Years□A Pictorial Tribute to the Douglas DC-3*□pp.7-22□Carroll V.Glines and Wendell F.Moseley□*The Legendary DC-3*□pp.40-60□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□□□……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□Bixby to P.Y.Wong□December 21□1939□

[11] □□□□□□□2006.4.19□

[12] 1936□6□□"DC-3"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[13] "□□□□□□□40□□□□□□□□□"□1940.6.22□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[14] "□□□□□□□40□□□□□□□□□"□1940.6.22□Bond to Bixby□Letter No.35-40□July 22□1940□□□□□"□□□□□□□□□"□1941.10.15□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"DC-2"□□□□□□1000□□□□□□□"DC-2"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1248□□□□□□□"□□□□□□□□□"□1941.10.15□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[15] Bixby to Wong□December 21□1939□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[16] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.217.

[17] □□□□□□1939□9□□□□□□□□1940□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□□□"□——□□□

[18] Bond to Bixby□"□□□"□March 28□1941□Steele to Mr.W.O. Snyder□cc Bond□April 9□1940□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to H.H.Kung□April 14□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.222-224□□□□□1906□3□15□□http□//CNAC.org/hughwoods01.htm□accessed November 1□2006□

[19] Bixby to Chief Engineering□New York□□□□□□□·□□□□□□April 3□1940□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[20] Bond to Bixby□“□□□”□March 28□1941□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[21] Florence Allison to Family□April 29□1940□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□.

[22] □□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□“□□□”□——□□□

[23] “Japanese Kill 200 in Chungking Raid□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 27□1940□“Chungking Again Bombed□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 28□1940□“Japanese Renew Chungking Raids□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 29□1940□“Chungking Raiding to Be a Daily Aff air□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 30□1940□“Japanese Press Chungking Raids□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□May 31□1940□“Japanese Menace Ichang from East□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□June 7□1940□F.Tillman Durdin□“Chungking Raided Again□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□June 11□1940□“Chungking Suffers Heaviest Bombing□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□June 13□1940□Durdin□“U.S. Warship Rocked by Japanese Bomb□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□June 17□1940□Mrs. Jack T.Young to Mr.Young□cc Bond□June 18□1940□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Edwin P.Hoyt□*Japan’s War*□p.190□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□pp.268-269.

[24] “Recommendations for type of trucks to be used on road from Lashio□Burma□to Kunming□Yunnan□” □□□□□□□□□□1940□□“Log and Notes on Yunnan-Burma Highway□January 12□1940□D.F.Myers to Arthur N.Young□February 28□1940□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□and M.E.Sheah to K.P.Chen□□□□□□□□Universal Trading Corp.□□December 12□1939□□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□Burma Road Folder□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.44-46□Madame Chiang Kai-shek to Lauchlin Currie□July 16□1941□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Currie to Madame Chiang Kai-shek□September 18□1941□□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Madame Chiang Kai-shek Folder□

[25] Otha C.Spencer□*Flying the Hump*□p.20.

[26] D.F.Myers to Arthur N.Young□February 28□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible].

[27] [illegible]——[illegible]

[28] Bond to Bixby□Letter No.21-40□June 27□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]“Japan May Attack French Indo-China□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]June 16□1940□F.Tillman Durdin□“Concern Felt in China□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]June 19□1940□“Japanese Massing Near Indo-China□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]June 21□1940□“Japan Plans Help to Axis in Orient□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]June 22□1940□“Japanese Rush on Near Indo-China□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]June 23□1940□“Japan Sends Fleet to Indo-China Port□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]June 25□1940.

[29] Bond to Bixby□Letter No.21-40□June 27□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.234-236.

[30] Winston S.Churchill□*Their Finest Hour*□pp.497-498.[illegible]“[illegible]”□Churchill to Prime Minister of Australia and New Zealand□August 11□1940□*Their Finest Hour*□p.435□Durdin□“okyo Ultimatum to Hanoi Reported□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]September 3□1940□“Indochina Allows Japanese to Enter□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]September 27□1940□“Churchill to Open China’s Vital Road□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]October 9□1940□Hallett Abend□“Value of Burma Road to China Is Cut Down□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]October 13□1940□“Bombing Planned for Burma Road□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]October 15□1940□Robert Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy□1932-1945*□pp.240-242□Edwin Hoyt□*Japan’s War*□pp.188-192□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□pp.268-274□Arthur N.Young□*China and the Helping Hand*□p.109□

[31] “Frontier Crossed□” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]September 23□1940.

[32] [illegible]——[illegible]

[33] Hugh Byas□“Japan Is Startled by American Step□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□October 9□1940.

[34] Arthur N.Young to T.V.Soong□October 30□1940□Southard to the secretary of state□November 2□1940□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hugh Woods□“□□□·□□□Foxie Kent□”□*Wings over Asia*□*Memories of C.N.A.C.*□Vol.4□p.38□□□□□□□□□2006.9.18□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.230-231□252-253 □*Wings*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Max Springweiler□*Pioneer Aviator in China*□p.116□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1940.12.1□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□“Japanese Fliers Kill U.S. Aviator□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□October 30□1940□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□October 31□1940□□□□□1940□10□31□□□□□□□□□□http□//cnac.org/lu01.htm□accessed June 20□2006□□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□November 4□1940□“Japanese Evacuate Waichow Garrison□Chinese See More Withdrawals□Kent’s Death Described□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□November 4□1940□Martha Gellhorn□“Flight into Peril□” *Collier’s*□May 31□1941□William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.128-129□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.252-253□http□//cnac.org/kent01.htm□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Wong to Young□April 23□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Bixby□Letter No. 61-40□September 24□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[35] “C.N.A.C. Story□” □□□□□□□□□□*Southern Flight*□September 7□1943□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 11□

[36] Southland to the secretary of state□November 2□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[37] Bond to Bixby□Letter No.88-40□November 9□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.252-253□□□□□□1940□□□□□□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[38] Bond to Bixby□Letter No.88-40□November 9□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[39] Bond to Allison□December 1□1940□NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□.

[40] “China Air Tragedy□Airline Service Operates without Interruption□” October 30□1940□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□http□//cnac.org/kent01.htm□accessed August 9□2006□□

[41] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.240-249.

[42] Bixby to Arthur N.Young□November 8□1940□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Martha Byrd□*Chennault□Giving Wings to the Tiger*□pp.106-107□Daniel Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.42-45□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.8-12.

18 [illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]·[illegible]Major Brun[illegible]35000[illegible]16[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]Santa Monica[illegible]“[illegible]DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible]Sunda[illegible][2][illegible]450[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]18000[illegible]22000[illegible]

[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible][3][illegible]

[illegible][4][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][5][illegible]1941[illegible]1[illegible]20[illegible]Bernard Wong[illegible][6][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][7]3[illegible]Joy Thom[illegible]Paul Chinn[illegible]C. N. Pau[illegible][8][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][9][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Glendale[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]Condor[illegible]”[illegible]Tampico[illegible][10][11][illegible]—[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]Finance Condor[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible][12][illegible]

[illegible]55[illegible]15000[illegible]120[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible][13][illegible]

[illegible][14][illegible][15][16][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]200[illegible][17][illegible][18][illegible]1941[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1941[illegible][19][illegible]Lend-Lease[illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]Lauchlin Currie[illegible][20][illegible][21][illegible]30[illegible][22]

[illegible]3[illegible]

□□□□[23]□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□Air Freight Service into China□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□[24]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[25]□□□□□□—□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□5□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□AVG□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□“P-40”□□1938□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[26]□□□1941□5□20□□□□□□“□□DC-3”□□[27]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□

□□□□□□15□□24□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]3[illegible]4[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]860[illegible]600[illegible]30[illegible]1500[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible][28][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][29][illegible]——[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]5.5[illegible]16[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]·[illegible]

“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□“□□”□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□[30]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□□

□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2200□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□“□□□□”

□□“□□□”□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2 1/2”□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2 1/2”□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]“[illegible]DC-3”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible] 46[illegible]“DC-2 1/2”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible][31][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]James Roosevelt[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][32][illegible]5[illegible]3[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]35[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]20[illegible]10[illegible]1942[illegible][33][34]

[illegible]7[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Dunlop[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][35]

[illegible]·[illegible][36][illegible]7[illegible]26[illegible]500[illegible][37][illegible][38][illegible][39][illegible]“P-40C[illegible]ⅡB”[illegible][40][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[41]

□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Bill Pawley□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□[42]□□□□□□□□□□□□□9□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[43]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□100□□□□□□□1470□□□□□[44]□□“DC-3”□1942□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□[45]□□[46]□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□[47]□□□□□□□1940□□□□□□□□□——□□□

□11□□□4□□Upper Assam□□□□□Dinjan□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[48]□□□□[49]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□three gorges country□16000□□□□□□□□□[50]□□30□40□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□2000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□505□□—□□□—□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12□□□

[illegible][51][illegible][52][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]—[illegible][53][illegible]1942[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible]5[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]35[illegible][54][illegible]1941[illegible]12[illegible]7[illegible]

---

[1] L.C.Reynolds to Arthur N.Young[illegible]November 2[illegible]1940[illegible]Young to Bixby[illegible]December 11[illegible]1940[illegible]Allison to Bixby[illegible]December 17[illegible]1940[illegible]L.C.Reynolds to Allison[illegible]November 19[illegible]1940[illegible]Bixby to Young[illegible]December 12[illegible]1940[illegible]Bixby to Allison[illegible]December 24[illegible]1940[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]Florence Allison to family[illegible]November 25[illegible]1940[illegible]Florence Allison to family[illegible]December 3[illegible]1940[illegible]Allison to Chennault[illegible]December 7[illegible]1940[illegible]NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Henry Morgenthau[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Harry Dexter White[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] Bond to Bixby[illegible]Letter No.96-40[illegible]November 15[illegible]1940[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]Bond to Kitsi[illegible]November 23[illegible]1940[illegible]Bond to Kitsi[illegible]November 24[illegible]1940[illegible]Bond to Kitsi[illegible]November 28[illegible]1940[illegible]Bond to Kitsi[illegible]November 30[illegible]1940[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1941[illegible]5[illegible]8[illegible] “[illegible]Air Freight Service into China[illegible]”[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]Bond to Bixby[illegible]April 19[illegible]1944[illegible]*Wings over Asia*[illegible]*Memories of C.N.A.C.*[illegible]Vol.4[illegible]pp.95-97[illegible]Hugh Woods[illegible]“First Hump Flight[illegible]” *Wings over Asia*[illegible]*Memories of C.N.A.C.*[illegible]Vol.4[illegible]pp.93-94[illegible]William Langhorne Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.254-56[illegible]William Leary[illegible]*The Dragon’s Wings*[illegible]p.135.

[3] Bond to Bixby[illegible]Letter No. B111-44[illegible]April 19[illegible]1944[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]C.A.B.Docket No.1706[illegible]February 17[illegible]1947[illegible]p.30[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 205[illegible]Folder 14[illegible]Leary[illegible]*The Dragon’s Wings*[illegible]p.135.

[4] “Financial Report for the Year 1940[illegible]” ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]2004.9.17[illegible]2006.9.18[illegible]Royal Leonard[illegible]*I Flew for China*[illegible]p.221[illegible]

[5] [illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]2004.9.17[illegible]http[illegible]//cnac.org/bwong01.htm[illegible]

[7] [illegible]P.L.Chang[illegible]

[8] “Specially Chartered Plane Missing[illegible]” North China Herald[illegible]February 19[illegible]1941[illegible]http[illegible]//CNAC.org/joythom01.htm[illegible]accessed August 14[illegible]2006[illegible]2004.10.11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]T.T. [illegible]2005.10[illegible]·[illegible]T.T. [illegible]2006.9.18[illegible]·[illegible]

[9] [illegible]·[illegible]Charles H.Babb & Company[illegible]Bond to H.H.Kung[illegible]May 21[illegible]1940[illegible]http[illegible]//www.godickson.com/Charlie_Babb.htm[illegible]accessed June 7[illegible]2006[illegible]Bond[illegible]H.H.Kung[illegible]May 29[illegible]1940[illegible]Young to Wong[illegible]March 20[illegible]1940[illegible]“Statement of Account[illegible]Ministry of Finance Republic of China [illegible]China Airmotive Co. Fed. Inc.—U.S.A.—Condor A/C[illegible]” July 18[illegible]1941[illegible]Arthur N.Young to P.Y.Wong[illegible]March 20[illegible]1940[illegible]L.A.Lewis to H.H.Kung[illegible]April 3[illegible]1940[illegible]Arthur N.Young to Mr.Li Tang[illegible]January 4[illegible]1943[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]5[illegible]”[illegible]1943.1.18[illegible]1943[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1940.3.21[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1940.4.9[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.213[illegible]217-218[illegible]Martha Byrd[illegible]*Chennault[illegible]Giving Wings to the Tiger*[illegible]pp.67[illegible]98-100[illegible]Daniel Ford[illegible]*Flying Tigers*[illegible]pp.36-37[illegible]William Leary[illegible]*The Dragon’s Wings*[illegible]pp.132-135[illegible]

[10] [illegible]

[11] Bond to Allison[illegible]December 10[illegible]1940[illegible]NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]2006.9.1[illegible] “[illegible]” 1941.5.8[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]1940[illegible]——[illegible]5[illegible]2[illegible]DC-2[illegible]Bond to Kung[illegible]August 20[illegible]1940[illegible]Bond to Bixby[illegible]Letter No.46-40[illegible]August 26[illegible]1940[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]

[12] Arthur N.Young to H.H.Kung[illegible]February 23[illegible]1940[illegible]Arthur N.Young to P.Y.Wong[illegible]February 27[illegible]1940[illegible]Kung to Bond[illegible]February 27[illegible]1940[illegible]“Confidential

recommendations re Air Transport of Freight□” March 16□1940□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bixby to Bond□”□□□”□August 2□1939□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[13] William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.133□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941.1.3□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[14] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[15] □□□□□□□□□□□□□50%□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□X□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[16] H.W.Davis□“Tungsten□” *Minerals Yearbook*□1941□F.M.Shore□ed.□pp.643□651□Jonathon Spence□*The Search for Modern China*□p.401□Edgar Snow□*The Battle for Asia*□p.166□CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□□□□September 23□1933□“Less Chinese Tungsten□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□June 13□1939.

[17] □□□□□□Namyang□Nanshiung□□□□□□□□□□□Namyung□

[18] Bond to H.H.Kung□January 17□1941□Bond to Wong Wen-hao□February 13□1941□“copy of the paragraphs 3□4□and 5 of the letter from Mr.P.Y.Wong to Mr.Peng Sho-pei□” July 30□1941□P.Y.Wong to Arthur N.Young□August 11□1941□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.224-228.William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.134□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□T.T.□□□□□□□□□□

[19] Robert Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy*□*1932-1945*□pp.272-273□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.63-64□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*□*1911-1945*□p.282□*Strategic Planning*□*1941-1942*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II*□*The War Department*□*Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare*□*1941-1942*□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□□1942□□□□p.63□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□AVG Folders.

[20] [illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]1941.2.21”[illegible]LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]Box 3[illegible]Chang Kia-ngau Folder[illegible]Currie to Madame Chiang Kai-shek[illegible]September 18[illegible]1941[illegible]LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]Box 1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1972.10.23[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 19[illegible]Folder 3[illegible]Lauchlin Currie to William M.Leary[illegible]September 16[illegible]1970[illegible]in Leary[illegible]*The Dragon's Wings*[illegible]p.140[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Madame Chiang Kai-shek to Lauchlin Currie[illegible]August 7[illegible]1941[illegible]LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]Box 1[illegible]“[illegible]”

[21] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland[illegible]*The United States Army in World War II*[illegible]*China-Burma-India Theater*[illegible]*Stilwell's Mission to China*[illegible]·F.[illegible]·[illegible]pp.14[illegible]25-26[illegible]47[illegible]Tuchman[illegible]*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*[illegible]*1911-1945*[illegible]pp.284-285.

[22] Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.262-264.

[23] [illegible]June 2[illegible]1941[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.262-263[illegible]Daniel Ford[illegible]*Flying Tigers*[illegible]pp.53-54[illegible]Sterling Seagrave[illegible]*The Soong Dynasty*[illegible]pp.364-368[illegible]

[24] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1941.5.8[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible].

[25] Arthur N.Young to Bixby[illegible]October 17[illegible]1941[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Bond to Sharp[illegible]July 22[illegible]1941[illegible]WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institute[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[26] “James Roosevelt Escapes Raid[illegible]” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]May 4[illegible]1941[illegible]“Chungking Target for a Heavy Raid[illegible]” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]May 10[illegible]1941[illegible]“Japanese Continue Raiding Chungking[illegible]” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]May 11[illegible]1941[illegible]“Chungking Battered by Japanese Raiders[illegible]” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]May 17[illegible]1941.

[27] □“DC-2 1/2”□□□□Hugh L.Woods□“Report of Bombing of Plane 46□” May 23□1941□Sharp to Bixby□May 22□1941□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ “Recent Imperiling of American Lives and Damage to American Property through Japanese Air Raids on Chinese Cities□” May 23□1941□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□□·K·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□Box 55□“U.S. Flier in China Eludes Air Ambush□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□ □□□May 22□1941□“Bomb Missionary Plane□Japanese Fliers Wreck Craft on Ground in Szechwan□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□May 26□1941□“Fliers Outwit Japanese□Americans Save Damaged Plane□Patch It for Escape□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□June 1□1941□“Keeping ’em Flying in China□” Milwaukee Journal□August 23□1941□“Incident of the Month□” *New Horizons*□ August 1941□“Space Machine Patched□” *Time*□September 1□1941□p.20□ “Topside Airline□” *New Horizons*□October 1942□Zygmund Soldinski□“My Story of the DC-2 1/2□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2□pp.47-56 □□□□□□□“DC-2 1/2”□□□□□3□ “DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”——“□□DC-3”□□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□46□□ □□□□□□□□2004.10.11□□□□□□□2006.9.19□No.46□□□□□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ http□//imagiware.com/astro/moon.cgi□accessed June 3□2006.

[28] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□ ——□□□

[29] Donald Douglas□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[30] Zygmund Soldinski□“My Story of the DC-2 1/2□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2□ pp.47-56.

[31] □□□□□□□□□□□June 2□1941□Bond to Bixby□June 8□1941□Bond to Sharp□July 22□1941□□□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ July 5□1941□Young to Bixby□August 28□1941□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□ the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□also□Bond to Currie□December 5□1941□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Box 1□Bond Folder□“Notes on Conference in Office of Mr.Currie□” December 16□ 1941□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□Burma Folder□

[32] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□June 2□1941□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[33] Arthur N.Young to Bixby□October 17□1941□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[34] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.263.

[35] Bond to Sharp□July 22□1941□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[36] “Deal on Far East□Vichy Asserts Threats to Indo-China Call for Tokyo ‘Protection□’” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□July 24□1941□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.23□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911 1945*□p.286□threats□Hallett Abend□“Japan Unable to Turn Back□Forced to Continue Her Costly War□She Is Expected to Move on Indo-China Next□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□July 20□1941□F.Tillman Durdin□“New Tokyo Moves Expected by Chinese□Threat to Yunnan Province and Thailand Seen after Japanese Get Indo-China□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□July 26□1941□“Japanese Occupy Bases at Saigon□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□July 27□1941□“Chinese Mass in Yunnan□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□August 8□1941□Madame Chiang Kai-shek to Currie□November 5□1941□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Madame Chiang Kai-shek Folder□Winston Churchill to Chiang Kai-shek□November 17□1941□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 3□Chiang Kai-shek Folder□Winston Churchill□*The Grand Alliance*□pp.591-592.

[37] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.23□*Strategic Planning□1941-1942*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II□The War Department□Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare□1941-1942*□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□□1942□□□□p.73.□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[38] Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy□1932-1945*□pp.273-285□*Strategic Planning□1941-1942*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II□The War Department□Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare□1941-1942*□□□□·□□□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□□1942□□□□pp.63-65□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□pp.286-287□Doris Kearns Goodwin□*No Ordinary Time*□p.283.

[39] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□

[40] Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.71□73.

[41] Currie to Madame Chiang Kai-shek□September 18□1941□Madame Chiang Kai-shek to Currie□November 29□1941□□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Madame Chiang Kaishek Folder□“□□□”

[42] Bond to Sharp□July 22□1941□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Wings*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941.9.16□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□

[43] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p. 266.

[44] “□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□4□□5□□□□”□July 30□1941□P.Y.Wong to Arthur N.Young□August 11□1941□□□·□□□□□1941.10.15□□□·□□□□□□□1942.4.23□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□□□□□□□□9474□□□□□H.W.Davis□“Tungsten□” *Minerals Yearbook*□1941□F.M.Shore□ed.□p. 651.□□□□□□1000□——□□□□□□10%□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□10%□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12%□□□□3□□7□□□□□328.5□□□□□247.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□7□□□□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□1000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□12□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□437104.42□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Wong Wen-hao□January 2□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[45] □□□□□□□□□□□□·□□T.T. □□2006.9.18□Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University

□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp. 286-287□

[46] Bond to Leslie□June 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□"□□□"

[47] "Notes of Conference in Office of Mr.Lauchlin Currie□" December 16□1941□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□Burma Folder□Leary□*The Dragon's Wings*□p.141□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.268-272□Young to Bixby□August 28□1941□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□B111-44□□April 19□1944□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[48] □□□□□□□□□——□□□

[49] □□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[50] □□□□1941□11□23□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□□"□□□□□□Arthur N.Young□"Confidential□First Flight India-China□via the Tibetan Border□" Chungking□November 30□1941□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□20□"□□□"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[51] Zygmund Soldinski□"The Last Days of C.N.A.C. in Hong Kong□" *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2□p.34□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.268□271□274□Emily Hahn□*China to Me*□p.268□"30□000 Japanese Troops Move Southward□70 Transports Believed on the Way to Indo-China□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□November 29□1941□□Currie to Madame Chiang Kai-shek□February 10□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Madame Chiang Kai-shek Folders□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□pp.291-292□Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy□1932-1945*□pp.306-311□*Strategic Planning□1941-1942*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II□The War Department□Strategic Planning for Coalition*

Warfare，1941-1942□□□□·□□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□□1942□□□□p.79□□□1941□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“May Ask Further Talks□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 1□1941□“4 Powers Ready□Washington Says□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 1□1941□“Japan Now Looks to U.S. for Reply□Public Takes New Hope from Cabinet Decision to Go On with Parleys□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 2□1941□“British Dominions Are Watching U.S.-Japanese Parleys Intently□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 3□1941□“No Common Ground□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 4□1941□“Singapore Doubts Japanese Threats□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 4□1941□“Tokyo Reported Halting Troops□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 4□1941□“Japan Hesitating□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 5□1941□“Japan Confident Talks Will Go On□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 6□1941□“Vichy Says Japan Is Limiting Troops□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 6□1941□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Edwin I. James□“Japan Rattles Sword but Echo Is Pianissimo□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□December 6□1941□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[52] Karl Stoffel□“He Has a Job□but Can’t Get to It□Americans in China Fooled by Japan’s Attack□” □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□http□//cnac.org/pottschmidt01.htm□accessed August 18□2006□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□……□□……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□·□□□□□□□……“□□□1940□7□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Kitsi to Bond□December 19□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□12□6□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Phillip Snow□*The Fall of Hong Kong*□pp.51-52□Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy□1932-1945*□pp.299-311□Leonard□*I Flew for China*□pp.253-255□□□□□□·□□T.T. □□□□□1941□12□8□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□2005.10.5□10.6□2006.9.19□□□□“□□□□□□□”□□□□“□□”□Currie to Madame Chiang Kai-shek□February 20□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Madame Chiang Kai-shek Folder□

[53] Currie to Madame Chiang Kai-shek□February 10□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Madame Chiang Kai-shek Folder.

[54] Bixby to Bond□December 3□1941□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Currie□December 5□1941□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Bond Folder□“Notes on Conference in Office of Mr.Lauchlin Currie□” December 16□1941□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□Burma Folder□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942.1.20□

19 “[illegible]”

1941[illegible]12[illegible]8[illegible][1][illegible]6[illegible]50[illegible][2][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Fred Ralph[illegible]

[illegible]Northeast Harbor[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]S-42”[illegible]“[illegible]Moss[illegible]”[3]

[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]7[illegible]10[illegible]

5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□”

□□“□□□□□”□[4]

□□□·□□□Troy Haynie□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□[5]□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□

□□24□□“□□”□□26□□“□□”□□□□□3□“DC-2”□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[6]□□□□□□2□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□78□□□2□“DC-2”□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——2□□□□□“□□Ju 52”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□42□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□31□□“□□”□□□2□“DC-3”□ □41□□“□□”□□46□□“□□”□□□□□“□□DC-3”□□□“DC-2 1/2”□□□□□□□□□3□“□□Ju 52”□□□·□□□□Bill McDonald□[7]□□□□□□□□□□□47□“□□□DC-3”□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[8]□□□□□“□□”□□□□1939□10□□□□□□□□□□[9]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[10]

“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□9□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□Ki-27□□”□□□□□□12□□□□□“□□Ki-36”□□□□□□□□□□□□□[11]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□50□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□□

□□□□□□500□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□[12]□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——3□□□“□□□”□3□□□□□□□□□□□2□“DC-2”□[13]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——3□□□□“□□□□□

□Vildebeest□” □□□□□2□“□□□Walrus□”□□□□——□□□□□
□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□Argyle Street□158□□□Eu Gardens□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[14]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Prince Edward Road□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□“DC-2”□24□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Gin Drinker’s Line□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□“□□”□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□24□□□□□□□1935□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[15]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□

[illegible]Gloucester Hotel[illegible][16][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]400[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[17]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]3[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]41[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]46[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]31[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]47[illegible]4[illegible]3[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]9[illegible]35[illegible][18]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[19]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]3[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]2[illegible]31[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]5[illegible]300[illegible]Kowloon Peak[illegible]15[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[20]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]10[illegible][21][illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]“DC”[illegible]2[illegible]3[illegible]1[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]41[illegible]2[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible][22]

[illegible]

□□
□□□□1□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□2□□“□□”[23]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□2□□20□□——□□……□□……□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”

□□300□□□2□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sir Mark Young□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□2□50□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□100□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□47□□□□□□□5□40□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[24]□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□7□□46□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□ □Frank Higgs□□[25]46□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□41□□□ 41□□ □□□“DC-2 1/2”□□□·□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”[26]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□54□□□□□□□□□□2.5□□

□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□Pop Kessler□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□45□□□□□□

75□□□ □□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]1[illegible]3[illegible]”[27]

[illegible]joint Chinese-American Currency Stabilization Board[illegible]·[illegible]Emmanuel Fox[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]46[illegible]·[illegible]41[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]31[illegible][28][illegible]1933[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][29]

[illegible]8[illegible][30][illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“10[illegible]”[31]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]3[illegible]21[illegible]60[illegible]5[illegible]30[illegible]6[illegible]45[illegible]15[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][32][illegible]

[illegible]Happy Valley Racecourse[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][33][34][illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][35][36][illegible]40[illegible]2[illegible]300[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]3[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]30[illegible]1200[illegible]

□□□3□□□□
□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□[37]

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

“□□”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”[38]

□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□

[illegible]90[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]47[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]William McDonald[illegible]1930[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible]·“[illegible]”·[illegible]John “Luke” Williamson[illegible][39][illegible]“[illegible]”[40]

[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]31[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][41][illegible]2[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]Charles Schafer[illegible][42]

[illegible]1937[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]31[illegible]

□□“□□□□”□□
□□“□□□□□”

□□31□□Tathong Channel□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□

□□12□□□[43]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□·□□□·□□

□□□·□□□□□□□2□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][44][illegible]12[illegible]8[illegible]53[illegible]1[illegible]30[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]-[illegible]Sir Archibald Clark-Kerr[illegible]-[illegible]9[illegible]4[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]41[illegible]41[illegible]

[illegible][45][illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]Ventura[illegible]1941[illegible]12[illegible]13[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[46]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[47][illegible][48]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]5[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1937[illegible]1938[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]11[illegible]200[illegible]100[illegible]2400[illegible]100[illegible]10[illegible]2[illegible]30[illegible]12[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1[illegible]11[illegible]12[illegible]2[illegible]

□□
□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□12□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□[49]□□“□□□”□[50][51]□□□

---

[1] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2005.1.7□7.15□2006.9.19□□□□□□□·□□T.T. □□□□□□□□□□□Dolly Wong□□□□□□□□□□□□□2006□9□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□T.T. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□12□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Charles L.Schafer□“Activities of District Sales Manager □Acting□Hong Kong□December 8th□1941-June 30th□1942□” PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 261□Folder 1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□□□□□William Langhorne Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.282-287□298□306□William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.143□Zygmund Soldinski□“The Last Days of C.N.A.C. in Hong Kong□1941□” and Roger Reynolds□“The Evacuation of Hong Kong□” □□*Wings over Asia□ A Brief History of the China National Aviation Corporation*□Vol.2□Hugh Woods□“Pre-War Shanghai and Hong Kong□” *Wings over Asia□Memories of C.N.A.C.*□Vol.4□“□□□□□□……”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 58□Folder 7□□□□□□“To Treasury□from Fox□” January 1□1942□*Morgenthau Diary*□Vol.1□pp.559-60□Chrystal Angle□*Reflections of Chrystal*□p.179□Arthur N.Young□*Cycle of Cathay□A Historical Perspective*□p.160□“Loss & Recovery□” *New Horizons*□January 1942□“Hong Kong Drama□” *New Horizons*□February 1942□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□□□“□□□□□Whistling Willie□”□*Douglas Airview*□April 1943□“C.N.A.C. Story□” □□□□□□□□□□*Southern Flight*□September 7□1943□□□□“□□□Bansee□”□□□□□□□□□□ “The Burma Banshee”□dated May 1943□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 11□“Clipper Attacked by Swarm of Planes□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□December 10□1941□Emily Hahn□*China to Me*□pp.269□271□273□Alice Lan and Betty Hu□*We Flee from Hong Kong*□p.26□Phillip Snow□

The Fall of Hong Kong□p.55□□□□□□□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□□□□□□□□□Louis A.Turpin□□□□□□

[2] Http□//www.srrb.noaa.gov/highlights/sunrise/sunrise.html.

[3] Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.282□“Hong Kong Drama□” *New Horizons*□February 1942□□□□□□1972.10.23□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□

[4] Angle□*Reflections of Chrystal*□p.181.□□2005□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□12□□□□□□□

[5] Soldinski□“The Last Days of C.N.A.C. in Hong Kong□1941□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2.

[6] □□1941□12□8□□□□□□3□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Arthur N.Young□*Cycle of Cathay□A Historical Perspective*□p.160□and “Loss and Recovery□” *New Horizons*□January 1941□□□2□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□00□7□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□40□□□□□□□□□□□□2□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□47□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Hong Kong Drama□” *New Horizons*□February 1942□□□“5□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□2□“DC-3”□1□“DC-2”□1□□□□□1□□□□□Vultee□□□□□□□Harold Sweet and Robert Neville□“Whistling Willie□” *Douglas Airview*□April 1943□□“3□□……”□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□“C.N.A.C. Story□” □□□□□□□□□□□*Southern Flight*□September 7□1943□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 11□

[7] 1936□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1937□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1940□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1947□□——□□□

[8] □□□12□5□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□306□□

[9] □□□□□□T. T.Chen□——□□□

[10] □□□□T.T. □□2006.9.19□

[11] “□□8□□□□□□□Ki-27“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12□“□□Ki-36”□□□□□□□□□□Akira Takatsuki□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□http□//surfcity.kund.dalnet.se/sino-japanese-1941.htm□accessed September 12□2006□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□T.T.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□T.T.□□2005.10.5□

[12] □□□□T.T. □□September 19□2006□

[13] □□□□□□□□□□2□□□“DC-3”□3□□□□□2□□□□□□“□□Ju-52”□□“□1941□12□8□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2”□□24□□26□□□□□F2□F3□F5□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□1942.1.23□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Loss & Recovery□” *New Horizons*□January 1942□“Hong Kong Drama□” *New Horizons*□February 1942□

[14] □□□□□□□□2005.1.7□7.15□□□□□□□□□□□·□□T.T. □□2006.9.19□

[15] □□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[16] □□□□□□□·□□2006.9.19□□□□□□□□□□1941□2□□□

[17] Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[18] Bond to McDonald□December 8□1941□9□35 a. m.□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[19] □□□□□□□□2005.1.7□2005.7.15□2006.9.19□

[20] Soldinski□“The Last Days of C.N.A.C. in Hong Kong□1941□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2.

[21] Soldinski□“The Last Days of C.N.A.C. in Hong Kong□1941□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2.

[22] □□□□□-□□R-1820 G103□□1000□□□□□□

[23] Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[24] Http□//www.srrb.noaa.gov/highlights/sunrise/sunrise.html□accessed September 14□2006.

[25] □□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Milton Caniff□□□ □*Terry and the Pirates*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Dude Hennick□□□□□□□

[26] Soldinski□"The Last Days of C.N.A.C. in Hong Kong□1941□" *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2.

[27] Bond to Leslie□June 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 20□Folder 2□Bond to Leslie□July 1□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 27□Folder 23 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.284□

[28] □□□□□□——□□□□

[29] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.288.

[30] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[31] Woods□"Pre-War Shanghai and Hong Kong□" *Wings over Asia*□Vol.4□p.8.

[32] □□□□*Wings* □p.285□□□□Bond to Leslie□June 6□1975□□□□□12□9□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□□□□□□□□"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"

[33] □□□□12□9□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□Peng and Young to Bond and Sharp□Young to Bond□Peng and Young to Bond□Sharp□Liang□and Soldinski□□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[34] Peng and Young to Bond□Sharp□Liang□and Soldinski□December 9□1941□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[35] Http□//imagiware.com/astro/moon.cgi.

[36] Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[37] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.298□Reynolds□"The Evacuation of Hong Kong"□and Soldinski□"The Last Days of C.N.A.C. in Hong Kong□1941□"

Wings over Asia□Vol.2□pp.40□44-46.

[38] Soldinski□“The Last Days of C.N.A.C. in Hong Kong□1941□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2□p.42.

[39] Http□//www.cnac.org/williamson01.htm□ http□//nationalaviation.blade6.donet.com/components/content_manager_v02/view_nahf/htdocs/menu_ps.asp□ NodeID=-153532201&group_ID=1134656385&Parent_ID=-1□ http□//www.historynet.com/magazines/aviation_history/3029241.html□ featured=y&c=y□□accessed November 23□2006□

[40] William McDonald□“Farewell to Chuck Sharp□” *C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□ March 15□1974.

[41] □□□“DC-2”□□□□□□□ □□·□□T.T. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[42] Charles Louis Schafer□“Biographical Data□” *C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□March 1□1981.

[43] Young□*Cycle of Cathay*□p.161□Reynolds□“The Evacuation of Hong Kong□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2□pp.44-47□□□□□□□□□□Jonathan Fenby□ *Generalissimo□Chiang Kai-shek and the China He Lost*□pp.404-405□Hannah Pakula□*The Last Empress□Madame Chiang Kai-shek and the Birth of Modern China*□pp.368-370□

[44] Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[45] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Charles L.Schafer□“Activities of District Sales Manager □Acting□Hong Kong□December 8th□1941-June 30th□1942□” PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 261□Folder 1□□□□□1941□12□12 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Snow□*The Fall of Hong Kong*□p.57□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Emily Hahn□*China to Me*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□also “Kowloon Seized□Japanese Report□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□December 13□1941□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[46] Bond to Kitsi□radiogram□December 13□1941□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□.

[47] Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[48] □□□□□“□□□□□□□”□1941□12□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□Frieda □Chinn□Chen□□□□□□T. T.Chen□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Morgenthau Diaries□□□□□622□623□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□1941□□1943□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□1948□□□□□□□

[49] “Rescues from Hong Kong□Mme Sun and 275 Others Are Taken Out by Plane□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□December 15□1941□□□□“Chinese Reported Nearing Hong Kong□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□December 15□1941□

[50] □□

[51] □□□□□□□□2005.1.7□2005.7.15□2006.9.19□

□□□□ □□

1941□12□17□□1949□12□31□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

——□□·□□□·□□□1944□4□19□

20 [illegible]

[illegible]1941[illegible]12[illegible]16[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]41[illegible][1][illegible]9[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]12[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][2][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][3][illegible]1940[illegible]11[illegible]48[illegible]36[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1300[illegible][4]12[illegible]8[illegible]4[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]90[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][5]“[illegible]”[illegible]“P-40[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]18”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][6]

12[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]3[illegible]Toungoo[illegible][7][illegible][8][illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][9][illegible]1941[illegible]1937[illegible][10][illegible]

“□□□”□□[11]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□□□Bataan Peninsula□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Borneo□□□□□□□□Celebes□□□□□□1□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Rabaul□□“□□□”□□□□□“P-40”□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□[12][13][14]□3□□“□□□”□□□2□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□11□□“DC-3”□41□□[15]□□□□□□□□·□□1500□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2000□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□[16]

□□□41□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□G103A”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□[17]□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[18]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□950□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-2 1/2”□□4□□□□□□□□□□41□□□

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]41[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][19]

[illegible]·[illegible]“DC-2 1/2”[illegible]

[illegible]50[illegible]30[illegible]66[illegible]4[illegible]11[illegible]15[illegible]743[illegible]375[illegible][20][illegible]·[illegible]“DC-2 1/2”[illegible]41[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[21]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][22]

[illegible][23][illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]7[illegible][24]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·W. [illegible]Joseph W. Stilwell[illegible]1942[illegible]1[illegible]30[illegible][25][26]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1941[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]—[illegible]——[illegible]700[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]100[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]12000[illegible]4[illegible][27]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]100[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Averell Harriman[illegible][28][illegible]2[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·“[illegible]”·[illegible]Henry Harley “Hap” Arnold[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]

[illegible]”[29][illegible]·[illegible]
[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1942[illegible]2[illegible]15[illegible][30][illegible]600[illegible]2[illegible]23[illegible][31][illegible]

[illegible]Great Eastern Hotel[illegible]Old Court House Street[illegible]Dalhousie Square[illegible]12[illegible]8[illegible]Chowringhee Square[illegible]9[illegible]2[illegible][32][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][33][illegible][34][illegible][35][illegible]2[illegible]25[illegible][36]

3[illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]1935[illegible]1939[illegible][37][illegible]

□□□□□□□□“□□□□”41□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□‘DC-3’”□“□□500□□□□□2000□□□□□□□”□[38]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□3□8□□□□□□[39]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□[40]

3□11□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[41]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Sir William Slim□□□□□□□□□□[42]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□38□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□223□[43]□3□21□□□□22□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□“□□□”□“P-40”□8□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□[44]□□□

□□□“□□□”□□□[45]□□

3□□□“□□□□”□[46]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□10□□4□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[47]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]50[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Hornet[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Enterprise[illegible]2[illegible]170[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]James H. Doolittle[illegible]16[illegible]“B-25”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]15[illegible]3[illegible]8[illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]John Birch[illegible][48]“[illegible]”[illegible]“B-25”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][49]

[illegible][50][illegible]4[illegible]29[illegible]5[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]250[illegible][51]5[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible][52][illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible][53][illegible]24[illegible]30[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]21[illegible]50[illegible]66[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]‘DC-3’[illegible]66[illegible]”[54]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]72[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Jimmy Doolittle[illegible]

[illegible][55][illegible]2[illegible][56]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible][57][illegible]Allahbad[illegible][58][illegible]3[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible][59][illegible][60][illegible]

[illegible][61][illegible]6[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[1] William Langhorne Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.299[illegible]302-303.

[2] [illegible]1930[illegible]·[illegible]2004.12.2[illegible]2005.1.27[illegible]2005.9.14[illegible]

[3] Bond[illegible]*Wings for an Embattled China*[illegible]pp.300[illegible]303[illegible]308[illegible]311[illegible]329-30.

[4] CNAC Financial Statements[illegible]December 1941[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible].

[5] [illegible]Chennault to Currie[illegible]December 4[illegible]1941[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]Estes Swindle[illegible]”[illegible]December 6[illegible]1941[illegible]Chennault to T.V.Soong[illegible]cc Madame Chiang Kai-shek and Lauchlin Currie[illegible]January 12[illegible]1942[illegible]LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]Box 2[illegible]AVG Folders[illegible]Daniel Ford[illegible]*Flying Tigers*[illegible]p.96[illegible]

[6] [illegible]Colonel Chennault[illegible]April 16[illegible]1942[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]W.D.Pawley to T.V.Soong[illegible]November 22[illegible]1941[illegible]LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·[illegible]Box 2[illegible]AVG Folders[illegible]“Pan American Annual Report[illegible]1942[illegible]” PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 19[illegible]Folder 2[illegible]Currie to SEGAC[illegible]

GROCO □□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□February 3□1942□Currie to Magruder□February 7□1942□□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Chennault Folder□□□□□□□□□2004.10.11□□□□□□□2006.4.19□□□□·□□□□□2004.8.14□8.15□□□□□·□□□2004.9.23□"Much Destruction Reported□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□December 19□1941□Charles Bond and Terry Anderson□*A Flying Tiger's Diary*□p.119□Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.102□108□153□176□255□268□289□350□351□Olga Greenlaw□*The Lady and the Tigers*□pp.65□79□Gregory Boyington□*Baa Baa Black Sheep*□p.36□

[7] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[8] Paul Frillman and Graham Peck□*China□The Remembered Life*□p.91□□12□18□□□"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□Ford□*Flying Tigers*□p.108□□□□□Bond and Anderson□*A Flying Tiger's Diary*□p.55□□□□□12□18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Joe Rosbert□*Flying Tiger Joe's Adventure Cookbook*□p.73□Jack Samson□*The Flying Tiger□The True Story of General Claire Chennault and the U.S. 14th Air Force in China*□p.90□

[9] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□□□"□"□□□"□——□□□

[10] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.304-305□"□□□□□□□Director of Air Civil of India□"□□□□□□□□□□Bond to Bixby□December 17□1941□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[11] "U.S. Fliers in China Down 4 Japanese□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□December 21□1941□Chennault to T.V.Soong□cc Madame Chiang Kai-shek and Lauchlin Currie□January 12□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□AVG Folders□Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.111-119□Greenlaw□*The Lady and the Tigers*□pp.69-71□Rosbert□*Flying Tiger Joe's Adventure Cookbook*□pp.75-77□Bond and Anderson□*A Flying Tiger's Diary*□pp.60-63□Boyington□*Baa Baa Black Sheep*□p.38.

[12] 2□"DC-3"□46□□47□□□1□"DC-2"□31□□□

[13] Chennault to T.V.Soong□January 12□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□AVG Folders□SEGAC □□□□□and GROCO □□□□□□□□□□□□□to Currie□January 16□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□AVG Folders□Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.181-217□

[14] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.308□313.

[15] Harold Sweet□Robert Neville□□□“Whistling Willie □The Flying Sieve□□” *Douglas Airview*□April 1943□Zygmund Soldinski□“The Burma Banshee□” *Wings over Asia□ A Brief History of the China National Aviation Corporation*□Vol.2□pp.85-91□“Banshee□” May 1943□□□□□□□□□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 11□“Banshee□” *New Horizons*□December 1942□John H.Murdoch III□“Burma Banshee□” *Flying*□July 1943□□□□□□□March 3□1942□“□□□□□□□□□□□□‘DC-3’□□□□□□□500□□——2000□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[16] Soldinski□“The Burma Banshee□” *Wings over Asia*□Vol.2□p.88.

[17] □□□□□□Bixby to Bond□January 24□1942□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□□·K·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 58□

[18] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CAMCO□——□□□

[19] Murdoch□“Burma Banshee□” *Flying*□July 1943.

[20] K.I.Nieh to Z.M.Wong□“C.N.A.C. Airline Distances□” May 25□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[21] “Banshee□” *New Horizons*□December 1942.

[22] Bond to Bixby□“Report on Operations during 1942□” February 24□1943□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□. □□□41□ “□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□“□□□□□□” □“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□” □□□P.T.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□

[23] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.63-64□*Strategic Planning□1943-1944*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II□The War Department□Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare□1943-1944*□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□□1944□□□□pp.120-

121□Robert Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy□1932-1945*□pp.317-361.

[24] Currie to the President□January 24□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 5□FDR Memoranda□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.75□note 86.

[25] □□□1□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□William Leary□*The Dragon's Wings*□pp.149-150□□□□□

[26] □□□□·□□□□Barbara Tuchman□□□□□□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□□□Archive□Eric Sevareid□*Not So Wild a Dream*□p.321□*The Stilwell Papers*□pp.30-34□36□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.74□□□□□□February 9□1942□□□□□□□□□□□□http□//media.hoover.org/documents/1942Stilwell.pdf□□□

[27] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□1943□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12000□□□□□□□□□178□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"DC-3"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"C-87"□"C-46"□

[28] □□□□Harriman□□□□□□1942.1.31□in Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□p.316□

[29] President Roosevelt to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek□February 9□1942□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□□1942□China□p.13□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.78.

[30] Christopher Bayly and Tim Harper□*Forgotten Armies□The Fall of British Asia□1941-1945*□p.146.

[31] Louis Allen□*Burma□The Longest War□1941-1945*□pp.36-44□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.83-84□Sir William Slim□*Defeat into Victory*□pp.13-14.

[32] Bond to Colonel C.F.Wang□February 21□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.329.

[33] Arthur N.Young□*Cycle of Cathay□A Historical Perspective*□p.167.

[34] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.315.

[35] Bond to C.F.Wang□February 24□1942□William L.Bond□*Report on Operations during 1942*□February 24□1943□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[36] Tom Culbert and Andy Dawson□*Pan Africa□Across the Sahara in 1942 with Pan Am*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[37] □□□□□□□12□□□□2□24□□□□□□□□2□26□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□25□□

[38] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ http□//media.hoover.org/documents/1942Stilwell.pdf□entry for March 3□1942□□3□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□p.333□□□□□□□□□□1942□3□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“DC-3”□□□□——□□1937□□□□□□□□

[39] “Last Defense Line Broken in Burma□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□March 5□1942□“Burma’s Invaders Push West of Gulf□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□March 6□1942□□□□□□“Foe Gains in Burma□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□March 9□1942□“Rangoon Capture confirmed in India□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□March 10□1942□“Rangoon in Ruins as Defenders Quit□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□March 11□1942□Allen□Burma□pp.44-57□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.84□Slim□*Defeat into Victory*□pp.14-15□

[40] Arthur N.Young to Sharp□March 8□1942□“□□□□□□□42□□□□□□□□□”□1942.8.8□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□

Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[41] □□□□□March 11□1942□

[42] □□□□□——□□□

[43] Allen□Burma□pp.61-63□Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.260-69□Slim□*Defeat into Victory*□pp.37-59□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*□*1911-1945*□p.351□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.110□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.106-109.

[44] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[45] Richard Aldworth to Currie□April 16□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□AVG Folders□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.93.

[46] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.347.

[47] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.347-348.

[48] □□□□□□□□·□□□□□□1945□8□□□

[49] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.163□184.

[50] Slim□*Defeat into Victory*□pp.55□58-80□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*□*1911-1945*□pp.366-70□□□□□□April 16-24□1942□

[51] "Developments Affecting C.N.A.C. Since April 24th Resulting from in Burma" □sic□□May 5□1942□□□□□□□Lu Cheng Hwa to Sharp□Nieh□Woods□May 2□1942□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□the Secretary of State□April 16□1942□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□

1942，China，pp.675-676；“200 Indians Daily Flown out of Burma，” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□，April 8，1942；“□□□□□□□42□□□□□□□□□□”，1942.8.8□□□□□□Sharp to Arthur N.Young，May 6，1942；Sharp to Nieh，May 6，1942，□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers，the Hoover Institution Archive，Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Haynes□□ Lieutenant Colonel Moore，April 20，1943，AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency，Maxwell Air Force Base，Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[52] □□□□□□□□2004.9.17，2005.1.7；“Life Line，” *New Horizons*，April 1943；Mamie Hall Porritt，“China Lifeline，” *Air Transport*，March 1944；William Leary，*The Dragon’s Wings*，pp.152-153□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[53] □□□□·E.□□□Clarence E. Gauss□□□1941□□□□□□·T.□□□□Nelson T. Johnson□□□□□□□□□□□

[54] “Life Line，” *New Horizons*，April 1943.

[55] 4□8□□5□5□□□□□□□□□□□2400□□50□□□□

[56] □□□□Haynes□□Moore□□□April 20，1943，AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency，Maxwell Air Force Base，Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□William L.Bond，“Report on Operations during 1942，” February 23，1943，ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers，the Hoover Institution Archive，Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“History of the India-China Ferry under the Tenth Air Force，” June 22，1943，AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency，Maxwell Air Force Base，Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland，*The United States Army in World War II，China-Burma-India Theater，Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.93□

[57] Slim，*Defeat into Victory*，p.115.

[58] “□□□□□□□□□□□”，1942.5.5；“Developments Affecting C.N.A.C. Since April 24 Resulting in from Burma” （sic），May 5，1942□

[59] □□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[60] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland，*The United States Army in World War II，China-Burma-India Theater，Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.140-142.

[61] [illegible]22[illegible]96[illegible]38[illegible]38[illegible]10%[illegible]——[illegible]

21 “[illegible]”

[illegible][1][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Warren Robinson Austin[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Ernest J. King[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible][2][illegible]”

[illegible][3][illegible]·[illegible][4][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][5][illegible]

[illegible][6][illegible]4[illegible]28[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“……[illegible]”[7]

[illegible]1939[illegible]1942[illegible][8][illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]·“[illegible]”·[illegible]H. H. “Hap” Arnold[illegible]“[illegible] [illegible]”[9]

[illegible]5[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible][10][illegible]“[illegible]”[11]

[illegible][12][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]25[illegible][13][illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]Corregidor[illegible]4[illegible]23000[illegible]15000[illegible]

[illegible]10000[illegible]5[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible][14][illegible]

[illegible]500[illegible]“[illegible]500[illegible]”[15]

[illegible]300[illegible]90[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]Edward Stettinius[illegible][16][illegible]·[illegible]Betty[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]“C-53”[illegible]“C-47”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][17][illegible][18][illegible]150[illegible][19][illegible]8[illegible]“B-17”[illegible]Hooghly River[illegible][20][21][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][22]

[illegible]——“[illegible]”——[illegible][23][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]46[illegible]10[illegible]·L.[illegible]Clayton L. Bissell[illegible][24][illegible][25][illegible]5[illegible]8[illegible]6[illegible]13[illegible][26][illegible]Patkai Range[illegible]10000[illegible]

12000[illegible]15000[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][27][illegible]·[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible][28][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]“B-25”[illegible][29]5[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]Gordon Leland[illegible]6[illegible]“B-25”[illegible]6[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]0.5[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible]6[illegible]4[illegible]“B-25”[illegible]2[illegible]1[illegible]4[illegible]3[illegible]4[illegible]——[illegible]1940[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”·[illegible]6[illegible]“B-25”[illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]19[illegible]

[illegible][30][illegible]1933[illegible]1000[illegible][31][illegible]10000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][32][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][33]

[illegible]4[illegible]4[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][34][illegible]5[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible][35][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][36][illegible]“[illegible]100%[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]1942[illegible]6[illegible]106[illegible][37][illegible]91[illegible][38][illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]5[illegible]6[illegible]Ledo[illegible][39][illegible]50[illegible][40][illegible]90[illegible][41]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[42]

[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

1942[illegible][43][illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1942[illegible]7[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[44][illegible][45][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][46][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][47][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]11[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][48][illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·“[illegible]”·[illegible]Camille Joseph “Joe” Rosbert[illegible]1941[illegible]

□□□□□□7□10□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□60□□800□□□□60□□□70□□□□□10□□□70□□□□□□20□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□“DC-3”□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□“□□□”□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□1□□□□□

□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□“□□□□
□”□□□□“□□□□□□”[49]

□□□·□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□
□16□[50]□

□□
□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[51]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□
□□[52]

□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□
□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“[illegible]”[53]

[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible][54][illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]4700[illegible]3500[illegible]”[55]7[illegible]35[illegible]73[illegible][56][57][illegible]9[illegible]136[illegible][58]

[illegible]1942[illegible]9[illegible]1937[illegible]30[illegible]60[illegible][59][illegible]——[illegible]1942[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][60][illegible]1942[illegible]9[illegible]30[illegible][61][illegible]13[illegible]1942[illegible]180[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]6300[illegible]406[illegible][62][63][illegible]125%[illegible]

1942[illegible]9[illegible]2[illegible]J.A.Porter[illegible]410.8[illegible]——25.5[illegible]250[illegible]14500[illegible]18[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“C-53”[illegible]22[illegible][64]

[illegible]14.8[illegible]185[illegible][65][illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1942[illegible]15000[illegible]——[illegible][66][illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]20:1[illegible]80:1[illegible]100:1[illegible]·[illegible]Frank Dorn[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][67][illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][68][illegible]——[illegible]

10[illegible][69][illegible]10[illegible]25[illegible]11[illegible]“C-53”[illegible][70][illegible]10[illegible]11[illegible]3[illegible][71][illegible]“P-40”[illegible][72][illegible]“P-40”[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]10[illegible]

“[illegible]”[73]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][74][illegible]Kusminsky[illegible]80[illegible][75][illegible][76]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[77]

“[illegible]2[illegible]1[illegible]”

[illegible]500[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible]300[illegible]

[illegible][78][illegible]8[illegible]100[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Pan American Airways-Africa[illegible][79][illegible]27[illegible]11[illegible]10[illegible]11[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible][80]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]800[illegible]300[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible][81][illegible]Suklo[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Jimmy Fox[illegible]·[illegible]Charles Sharkey[illegible]6[illegible]Pan American Air Ferries[illegible][82][illegible]·[illegible]

22[illegible]1940[illegible]1941[illegible]Chuck[illegible]Charles[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Sharkey[illegible]Kariah Road[illegible]

[illegible]Grand Hotel[illegible]Great Eastern[illegible]Chowringhee Street[illegible]Maiden Park[illegible]British India Street[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]13[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Albert Joseph Privencal[illegible]·“[illegible]”·[illegible]James “Skippy” Lane[illegible]

[illegible]·“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Colt Firearms[illegible]“[illegible]”·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]10[illegible]”

[illegible]Mount Tabor[illegible]29[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1911[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]0.45[illegible]

[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]

[2] R.E.[illegible]R.E.Schuirmann[illegible]1942.4.16[illegible]AMMISCA[illegible]The Military Mission in China to the War Department[illegible]February 10[illegible]1942[illegible]FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States[illegible]1942[illegible]China[illegible]pp.13-16[illegible]31 [illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]Barbara Tuchman[illegible]*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*[illegible]*1911-1945*[illegible]pp.283-284[illegible]

[3] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland[illegible]*The United States Army in World War II*[illegible]*China-Burma-India Theater*[illegible]*Stilwell’s Mission to China*[illegible]·F.[illegible]·[illegible]p.85[illegible]3[illegible]2[illegible]Marshall to Magruder[illegible]February 15[illegible]1942.

[4] Gauss to the Secretary of State□February 21□1942□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□1942□China□p.24.

[5] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.53□□□□□□□MacMorland□□□□1941.12.16□18□□□□AMMISCA□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.42-43□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·W.□□□□George W.Sliney□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□also□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.71□80□the Military Mission in China to the War Department□February 10□1942□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□1942□*China*□pp.13-16□□□□□□1942□8□1□□□□□·□□□□□□□14□15□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 5□□□□□□

[6] *Strategic Planning□1943-1944*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II□The War Department□Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare□1943-1944*□□□□·□□□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□□1944□□□□pp.9-15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942.5.7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942.5.20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942.5.20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942.5.20□□□□□□□□□□1942.6.27□□□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□1942□*China*□pp.40□41□48-49□49-51□52-53□53-54□90-91□□□AMMISCA 256□□1942.2.16□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942.6.17□□□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□1942□China□pp.18-19□71□

[7] Secretary of State□□□□to the Chief of Staff□□□□□April 28□1942□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□1942□*China*□pp.44-45□

[8] Lauchlin Currie to Madame Chiang Kai-shek□May 26□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Madame Chiang Kai-shek Folder□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.165□Sir William Slim□*Defeat into Victory*□pp.248-249.

[9] Hap Arnold□*Global Mission*□p.332□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.164□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□p.389.

[10] Harry Hopkins□□□□□□□□——□□□

[11] Thomas M.Coff ey□*Hap□The Story of the U.S.Air Force and the Man Who Built It□General Henry H. “Hap” Arnold*□p.270.

[12] William Langhorne Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.315-18 □□*Wings*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□3□□William Bond□“Report on Operations during 1942□” February 24□1943□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□P.H.□□P.H.Wong□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□H.H.Arnold□*Global Mission*□pp.331-33□417-19□425□Coff ey□*Hap*□pp.270-71□C&C I=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.1□*Plans and Early Operations□January* 1939 *to August* 1942 □□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□1□□1942□8□□□□1□□□p.511□Oliver La Farge□*The Eagle in the Egg*□pp.121-22□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.202-4□Slim□*Defeat into Victory*□p.170□Otha C.Spencer□*Flying the Hump*□p.47□

[13] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[14] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[15] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.315-318.

[16] □□1942□4□13□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□22□“DC-3”□□□“C-53”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□T.V.Soong□□□□□□Chang□April 13□1942□quoted in Young to Bond□May 21□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[17] □□□□□□·□□□2004.9.24□□□□·□□□□□2004.8.14□2004.8.15□□□□□□□□□□□□□2002□2009□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[18] Arthur N.Young to General Magruder□March 8□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[19] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□April 16□1942□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□□□1942□*China*□pp.675-676□

[20] Colonel C.F.Wang to Sharp□May 14□1942□Arthur N.Young to Bond□May 21□1942□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.339-340.

[21] C&C I=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.1□*Plans and Early Operations□January* 1939 *to August* 1942 □□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□1□□1942□8□□□□1□□□pp.484□493□“History of the India-China Ferry under the Tenth Air Force□” June 22□1943□AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency□Maxwell Air Force Base□Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.5.

[22] Daniel Ford□*Flying Tigers□Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group*□p.255□□□□□□·□□□□2004.8.14□2004.8.15□□□□□□·□□□2004.9.23□

[23] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941.12.8□Chennault to T.V.Soong□January 12□1942□Currie to SEGAC and GROCO □□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□January 19□1942□Currie to President Roosevelt□April 2□1942□□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□AVG Folders□SEGAC to Currie□from GROCO□January 26□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Chennault Folder□□□□□□April 1□1942□□□□□□·□□□□2004.8.14□2004.8.15□□□□□□·□□□2004.9.23□Charles R.Bond□Jr.□and Terry H.Anderson□*A Flying Tiger’s Diary*□p.69□Martha Byrd□*Chennault□Giving Wings to the Tiger*□pp.140-143□Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.289-299□Olga Greenlaw□*The Lady and the Tigers*□p.83□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.91.

[24] SEGAC □for GROCO□to Currie □□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□February 6□1942□Currie to Chennault□February 9□1942□□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Chennault Folder□Currie to Madame Chiang Kai-shek□February 10□1942□Currie to Madame Chiang Kai-shek□April 1□1942□Madame Chiang Kai-shek to

Lauchlin Currie□May 18□1942□□□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□Madame Chiang Kai-shek Folder□George C.Marshall to Lauchlin Currie□September 10□1942□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 1□George C.Marshall Folder□Arnold□*Global Mission*□p.419□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.73□note 79 □□□□□□□□□□□□1942.2.3□□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□p.474□□□□□□□□□http□//www.theaerodrome.com/aces/usa/bissell.php□

[25] □□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1937□□“□□□”□

[26] “History of the India-China Ferry under the Tenth Air Force□” June 22□1943□AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency□Maxwell Air Force Base□Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[27] Arthur N.Young to Sharp□May 26□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[28] Sharp to Arthur N.Young□May 30□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“History of the India-China Ferry under the Tenth Air Force□” June 22□1943□AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency□Maxwell Air Force Base□Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[29] □□□□Haynes□□□□□□□1943.4.20□AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency□Maxwell Air Force Base□Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lewis Brereton□*The Brereton Diaries□3 October 1941-8 May 1945*□pp.127-128□C&C I=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.1□*Plans and Early Operations□January* 1939 *to August* 1942 □□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□1□□1942□8□□□□1□□□pp.505-506□Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.347-348□

[30] Bond to Bixby□“□□□”□July 10□1942□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 10□

[31] *American Aviation*□Vol.33□No.2□June 23□1969.

[32] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.346[illegible]1942[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[33] Bond to Bixby□“□□□”□July 10□1942□PAA□Box 205□Folder 10□

[34] [illegible]1942.5.28□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States[illegible]1942□*China*□p.58[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1942.5.29□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States[illegible]1942□*China*□pp.59-60□“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1942.6.3□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States[illegible]1942□*China*□pp.62-63[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·H.[illegible]Calvin H.Oakes[illegible]1942.5.26□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States[illegible]1942□*China*□pp.56-57□William Bond□“Report on Operations During 1942□” February 24□1943□C.F.Wang to Bond□April 30□1943[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]“[illegible]”

[35] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.320-324□328-329.

[36] Bond to Bixby□“□□□”□July 10□1942□Bond to Bixby□“□□□□□”□July 10□1942[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 205□Folder 10□

[37] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*[illegible]·F.[illegible]·[illegible]p.167.

[38] [illegible]1942.6□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]

[39] Bond to Bixby□“□□□□□”□July 10□1942□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 205□Folder 10□C.A.B.Docket No.1706□February 17□1947□p.31□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 205□Folder 14□42nd Meeting of the Board of Directors□July 1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University

□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“History of the India-China Ferry under the Tenth Air Force□” June 22□1943□AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency□Maxwell Air Force Base□Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□1942.7.26□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 5□Stilwell Folder□Leary□*The Dragon's Wings*□p.153□□□□□□□□1942.6.24□6.30□7.2□7.8□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.140-142.

[40] □□□□□□□□□——□□□

[41] □□□□□□□□□96□□——□□□

[42] Bond to Bixby□“□□□□□□”□July 10□1942□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 10□

[43] □□□□□□·□□□□□□2004.8.14□2004.8.15□□□□□□□□·□□□2004.9.24□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□Stephen Maxner□□□□□·□□□□□□2001.4.13□17□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”1942.5.27□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 2□AVG Folders□Bond to Bixby□“□□□□□□”□July 10□1942□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 10□Bond and Anderson□*A Flying Tiger's Diary*□pp.155□177-179□Byrd□*Chennault*□p.149□Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.339-40□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.113□Erik Shilling□“Destiny□A Flying Tiger's Rendezvous with Destiny□” pp.166-169□169□177□Clare Boothe□“The A.V.G.Ends Its Famous Career□” *Life*□July 20□1942□Bixby to CNAC□May 14□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”

[44] □□□□□□□□——□□□

[45] Clare Boothe□“The A.V.G.Ends Its Famous Career□” *Life*□July 20□1942.

[46] Ford□*Flying Tigers*□p.366.

[47] Bond to Bixby□“□□□□□□”□July 10□1942□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 10.

[48] Bond to Bixby□“□□□□□□”□July 10□1942□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 10□□□□□□·□□□□□2004.8.14□2004.8.15□□□□□□□·□□□2004.9.23□Rosbert□*Flying Tiger Joe’s Adventure Cookbook*□p.109□Shilling□“Destiny□” pp.170-171□Bond and Anderson□*A Flying Tiger’s Diary*□p.208□Cliff Groh□“Cliff Groh”□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□March 15□1974□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.162□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□16□”□William Bond□“Report on Operations during 1942□” February 24□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□and the March 15□1943□□□□□□□□□□□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□11□17□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Ford□*Flying Tigers*□pp.389-397□□□□□1943□3□15□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Frank Adkins□□□□□·□□□Lester Hall□□□□□·□□□□Fred Hodges□□□□·□□□□□□Bob Prescott□□□□□□□1943□3□15□□□□□□□□□□□□

[49] □□□□□·□□□□□2004.8.14□2004.8.15□

[50] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□□cnac.org□20□□□□□□□□19□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[51] □□□□□□July 5 and July 6□1942□Joseph Stilwell and Theodore H.White□ed.□□*The Stilwell Papers*□pp.112-114□Theodore H.White□*In Search of History*□p.233□Eric Sevareid□*Not So Wild a Dream*□p.321□C&C IV=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.4□*The Pacific*□*Guadalcanal to Saipan*□*August* 1942 *to July* 1944□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□8□□1944□7□□□□4□□□p.413□

[52] Judy Bonavia and Richard Hayman□*Yangzi*□*The Yangtze River and the Three Gorges*□pp.269-271.□□□□□□□□□□□□

[53] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.330-335.

[54] □□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□7□15□□□□□□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□

Stilwell’s Mission to China（□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□）p.200。

[55] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland，*The United States Army in World War II*，*China-Burma-India Theater*，*Stilwell’s Mission to China*（□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□），p.167.

[56] 《7.10》35□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□，R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland，*The United States Army in World War II*，*China-Burma-India Theater*，*Stilwell’s Mission to China*（□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□）p.165。

[57] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland，*The United States Army in World War II*，*China-Burma-India Theater*，*Stilwell’s Mission to China*（□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□），p.167.

[58] “□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”，1943.8.18，ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers，the Hoover Institution Archive，Stanford University（□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□）175□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”，1942.7，ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers，the Hoover Institution Archive，Stanford University（□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□）7□□□□□331□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□20□。

[59] *Morgenthau Diary*，Vol.1，p.575；“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”（□the Ambassador in China□□□□to the Secretary of State，May 28，1942，FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States（□□□□□□□□），1942，*China*，p.59；Stanley Hornbeck，“China’s Military Capacity—Recent Relevant Information，” July 21，1942，SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers，the Hoover Institute，Stanford University（□□□·K·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□），Vincent□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□，1942.7.22，FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States（□□□□□□□□），1942，China，pp.212-226；□□□□□□□□□□□□□，*The Stilwell Papers*，p.128；White and Jacoby，*Thunder out of China*，pp.111-117；White，*In Search of History*，pp.214-221；Young，*Cycle of Cathay*，*A Historic Perspective*，pp.176，179-181；Young，*China’s Wartime Finance and Inflation*，*1937-1945*，pp.261-268，299-328；R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland，*The United States Army in World War II*，*China-Burma-India Theater*，*Stilwell’s Mission to China*（□□□·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□），pp.197，249。

[60] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□1943□□□□□□Sharp to All Flight Personnel，April 18，1942；Sharp to All Flight Personnel，July 4，1942；“List of Smuggled Goods，” August 21，1942；Bond to All Operations Personnel，November 18，1942；Bond to Bissell，May 3，1943□□□□□□□McDonald to All Flight Personnel，June 5，1943。

K.C.Lee to Sharp□November 25□1943□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□James Houston Maupin□“Maupin□” *C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□July 1993□

[61] Owen F.Johnson□“Report on C.N.A.C.□” March 15□1943□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 58□Folder 8.

[62] 1942□9□□□□□□□1□□□□□□15.5□□□□

[63] □□Wang Cheng-futo H.E.Dr.H.H.Kung□□□□□October 2□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[64] Bond to All Operations Personnel□November 18□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[65] Arthur N.Young to Bond□September 14□1942□“Approximate Cash Position of C.N.A.C.□” September 20□1942□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[66] H.W.Davis□“Tungsten□” in E.W.Pehrson□and C.E.Needham □eds.□□*Minerals Yearbook*□1942□pp.673-684□Secretary of State to the Ambassador in China □□□□□August 15□1942□□□□□ “□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□Ambassador in China □□□□to the Secretary of State□September 14□1942□Secretary of State to the Ambassador in China□September 22□1942□Ambassador in China □□□□to the Secretary of State□November 11□1942□Ambassador in China □□□□to the Secretary of State□December 29□1942□□□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□□□1942□*China*□pp.662-663□664□665□668□672□E.W.Pehrson and John B.Umhau□“□”□in *Minerals Yearbook□1941*□F.M.Shore□ed.□pp.731-754□

[67] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.182-83□186□“Second Front Man□” *Time*□October 5□1942.

[68] □□□□“□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□1942.8.1□LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 5□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□

□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.182-183□186-187□□□□□□□Stilwell to Marshall□September 4□1942□

[69] Bond to Bixby□Letter No.40-42□October 29□1942□Bixby to Juan Trippe□November 28□1942□□□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 10□“NE Assam Air Raid Dope Told□” *C.B.I.Roundup*□November 5□1942□□□□·N.□□□Jasper N.Bell□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□1943.5.5□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□1943.6.22□□8□□□□AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency□Maxwell Air Force Base□Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.346-347□□□□□□□□□□□□1942.10□Royal Leonard□“Around the Japs over the Hump□” *C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□1990□Carl Molesworth□*P-40 Warhawk Aces of the CBI*□p.45-46□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.314□

[70] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[71] □□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□“A6M2s”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Ki-43□”□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□10□29□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□

[72] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[73] Bond to Bixby□Letter No.40-42□October 29□1942.

[74] K.C.Lee to Major General Wheeler□August 20□1943□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□8□20□□□□□□□□□1942□11□□12□□□□□

[75] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Donets Basin□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[76] H.W.Meyer and A.W.Mitchell□“Mercury□” in Pehrson and Needham□eds.□□*Minerals Yearbook*□1942□pp.714□729□C.F.Wang to Bond□Woods□October 19□1942□K.I.Nieh to Mr.T.May□November 11□1942□Young to Bond□November 11□1942□“Report of the Business Department□Chungking□” February 15□1943□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.335-36□Hugh Woods□“Cargo out of China□” *Wings over Asia*□*A Brief History*

of C.N.A.C.□Vol.2□p.66□Woods□“Over the Hump□” *Wings over Asia*□*Memories of C.N.A.C.*□Vol.4□p.64□

[77] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.335-336.

[78] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□2004.11.4□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□1.23□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[79] □□□□□□□□2005.1.22□1.23□Peter Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□pp.66□74-75□J.Gen Genovese□*We Flew without Guns*□pp.155-156□□·□□□Don Riner□□□cnac.org□2001.10.1□□□□http□//cnac.org/sharkey01.htm□

[80] □□□□□□□□2005.1.22□1.23□Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□pp.66□74-75.296 airline had lost□William L.Bond□“Report on Operations during 1942□” February 24□1943□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Crashes□” *C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□March 1□1981□J.Gen Genovese□*We Flew without Guns*□pp.160 162□ http□//cnac.org/accident012.htm□accessed September 1□2009□

[81] Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□p.75□“Overheard at the Reunion□” □□□□□ *C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□□□□1976□7□□Robbie Robertson to Reg Farrar□May 20□1979□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□October 1979□

[82] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

22 □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[1]□□1942□12□1□□□□□10□□□ATC□□□□□□□1943□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[2]“□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[3]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[4]□1942□8□□□1943□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1185□□□□□□7□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□465□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□140□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[5]□□268□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1203□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7.4%□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6784□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□87□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[6]□□□[7]

1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[8]□□□100□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□14000□□□“DC-3”□□□□□□□□□□20500□□11□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□tap wood□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□[9]2□13□□□□“DC-3”□□□□□40□□“DC-3”□46□□□

[illegible]“DC-2 1/2”[illegible]“[illegible]DC-3”[illegible]

3[illegible]11[illegible]90[illegible]·[illegible]Glenn Miller[illegible]“Under Blue Canadian Skies”[illegible][10][illegible]·[illegible]Russell Johnson[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Orin Welch[illegible]11000[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]10000[illegible]V[illegible]700[illegible]——[illegible]90[illegible]500[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]28000[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[11]

2[illegible]·[illegible]Weldon Tutwiler[illegible]George Huang[illegible][12][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]15000[illegible]23000[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

48[illegible]2[illegible][13][illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]50[illegible]20[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]3[illegible]7.5[illegible][14]

1942[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]3[illegible]7[illegible]10[illegible]4[illegible]100[illegible]120[illegible][15][illegible]20:1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]4450[illegible]55400[illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Charles Ridgley Hammell[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible][16][illegible]（South Philadelphia[illegible]Ritner[illegible]Porter[illegible]Germantown[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1943[illegible]4[illegible]7[illegible][17][illegible]“C-53”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][18][illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]40[illegible]75[illegible]

[illegible]30[illegible]16000[illegible][19][illegible]“C-53”[illegible]

[illegible]“C-53”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]5[illegible]——[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]5[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]16000[illegible]13000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]2[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][20][illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]C-[illegible][21][illegible]14000[illegible]11000[illegible]

[illegible]C[illegible]

[illegible]13000[illegible]17000[illegible]Upper Assam[illegible]Sadiya[illegible]75[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]110[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]C-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]5[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible][22][illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]C-[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]500[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“C-53”[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]1/8[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]500[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]C-[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□C-□□□

□□

---

[1] “History of the India-China Ferry under the 10th Air Force□” June 22□1943□AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency□Maxwell Air Force Base□Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.268□C&C VII=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.7□*Services around the World*□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□□pp.120-121 □1942.12.1□□□□□□44□□□□866□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[2] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.267.

[3] □□□□□□January 18□1943□

[4] William Bond□“Report on Operations during 1942□” February 24□1943□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.157□□1942□□□□□873□□□□□□□1804.3□□□□□1833.1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□1942.5□1943.5”□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“History of the India-China Ferry under the 10th Air Force□” June 22□1943□p.9□AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency□Maxwell Air Force Base□Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[5] 1942□9□□1943□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□9%□□□□·F.□□□□□Charles F. Romanus□□□□·□□□□Riley Sunderland□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Stilwell□□□□□□□□□□□314□□

[6] H.W.Davis□“Tungsten□” in E.W.Pehrson and C.E.Needham □eds.□□ *Minerals Yearbook*□1942□pp.673-684□Young to Bond□November 11□1942□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Report of the Business Department□Chungking□” February 15□1943□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[7] William Bond□“Report on Operations during 1942□” February 24□1943□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[8] Bond to Bixby□Letter No.57-43□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 258□Folder 6□□□□□□□January 31□1943□

[9] 1943□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□2□□□3□□“Agenda of the 43rd Meeting of the Board of Directors□China National Aviation Corporation”□□□□□□□□□□1943□2□□□3□□□□□W.F.Courdray to CNAC□May 31□1943□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Arthur N.Young□*Cycle of Cathay□A Historical Perspective*□p.165□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2007.1.23□

[10] Peter Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□pp.77-81□Roy Farrell□□□□□□□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□1999□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□1.23□□□□□□·□□□□□2004.8.14□2004.8.15□□□□□□□□□□□□2007.1.23□

[11] □□□□□□□□2005.1.22□1.23□

[12] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[13] C.F.Wang to Bond□April 30□1943□□2006.4.19 □“□□□□□□□□□□”□□

[14] C&C VII=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.7□*Services around the World*□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□□p.116.

[15] Arthur Young to the Central Bank of China□May 7□1943□Arthur N.Young to Bond□May 19□1943□Arthur N.Young to Chuck Sharp□May 19□1943□Albert Shao□□□□□□□□□□to Arthur Young□May 15□1943□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Gold bond” scheme□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[16] □□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□2004.8.14□2004.8.15□□2005□2□21□□23□□24□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□·□□□□□2001.4.13□2001.4.17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Albert Ravenholt□“Pilots Given Up for Dead Return after 46 Days□” *C.B.I.Roundup*□June 3□1943□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□William Clemens□□□□“Only God Knew the Way□” *Saturday Evening Post*□February 12□1944□“Return from the Dead□” *New Horizons*□May 1944□Joe Rosbert□*Flying Tiger Joe’s Adventure Cookbook*□pp.111-125□Link Laughlin□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□2004.11.4□

[17] □□□Li Wong□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[18] Roy Farrell□□□□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□1999□

[19] Fort Hertz□□□□□□□□□□□□□Puta-O□□——□□□

[20] Joe Louis□□□□□□——□□□

[21] □□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[22] Brahmaputra□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

23 “[illegible]”

[illegible][1][illegible]28[illegible]3[illegible]9[illegible]1933[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][2][illegible]3[illegible]9[illegible]1942[illegible]15[illegible]16[illegible]58[illegible]15[illegible]1942[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]10[illegible]27[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]24400[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]27000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]4[illegible]10[illegible]59[illegible]100[illegible][3][illegible]21[illegible]102[illegible][4]“[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]9[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][5][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]60[illegible]C-[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]6[illegible]2[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□2□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□2□□3□□

□□Dayno□□□[6]□□“□□□□□Mishmi□”□□50□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□8□10□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]Ah Shaw[illegible]

[illegible]Ma Lon[illegible]——“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

4[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]Indian Telegraph Service[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Pfeiffer[illegible]Lax[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible]2[illegible]

2[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]Dr.Lax[illegible]North East Frontier Agency[illegible]4[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible][7][illegible]4[illegible]”

“4[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]100[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]100[illegible]”

“[illegible]100[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□□”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

“□□□□□”

“□□□□□”

“□□□□□□□□”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□

3[illegible]Gulum River[illegible]
[illegible]Tullo River[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]1943[illegible]5[illegible]24[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]47[illegible]

[illegible]1942[illegible]·[illegible]
[illegible]Dick Rossi[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][8][illegible]·[illegible][9][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

---

[1] William Bond[illegible]“Report on Operations During 1942[illegible]” February 23[illegible]1943[illegible]Bond to C.F.Wang[illegible]April 15[illegible]1943[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]

[2] Bond to C.F.Wang[illegible]April 15[illegible]1943[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible].

[3] C.F.Wang to Bond[illegible]April 30[illegible]1943[illegible]ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible].

[4] “Statement of hours flown by lend-lease planes for the freight service during month of April[illegible]1943[illegible]” ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University[illegible]·N.[illegible]. [illegible]1943.4.19[illegible]146[illegible]R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland[illegible]*The*

United States Army in World War II□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.291□□

[5] □□□□□·□□□□□2004.8.14□2004.8.15□□2005.2.21□23□24□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□2001.4.13□2001.4.17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Albert Ravenholt□"Pilots Given Up for Dead Return after 46 Days□" *C.B.I.Roundup*□June 3□1943□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□William Clemens□□□□"Only God Knew the Way□" Saturday Evening Post□February 12□1944□"Return from the Dead□" *New Horizons*□May 1944□Joe Rosbert□*Flying Tiger Joe's Adventure Cookbook*□pp.111-125□Link Laughlin□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□1978□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2008.2.23□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Clayton Kuhles□□□□·□□□□Kai Frieze□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[6] Lucky Strike□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[7] Minzong□□□□□□□70□□□——□□□

[8] Desi Arnaz□□□□□□□□——□□□

[9] Schmezi Arnaz□□□□□□□□□——□□□

24 [illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible]10[illegible]15[illegible]200[illegible]2000[illegible]8350[illegible]30000[illegible]10000[illegible]125000[illegible]Acey-deacey[illegible]5000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]2[illegible][2][illegible]3[illegible]Link Trainer[illegible]British-American Club[illegible]38[illegible]38 Theatre Road[illegible]300[illegible]·[illegible]Boris Lissanevitch[illegible]·[illegible]Cooch Behar[illegible]300[illegible]300[illegible]USO[illegible]WAC[illegible]Firpo’s[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]5[illegible]Ballygunge[illegible]Park Street[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible]3[illegible]1[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]V[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[3]

“[illegible]40[illegible]”

“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”

“[illegible]Elmer[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]60[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

□□□□□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Carew□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□3□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□·□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[4]□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□16000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□——□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□C-47□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□[5]

“□□□□□□”□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□

1943□□□□□□□150%□□445□□□□□□1075□□[6]□□□□□□□□□□□
□□

[illegible][7]1943[illegible]15[illegible]55[illegible]25%[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible][8][illegible][9][illegible]·[illegible]Margo[illegible]Kariah Road[illegible]57[illegible]CBI[illegible]·[illegible]0.45[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]1500[illegible]500[illegible]6000[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“C-53”[illegible]100[illegible]180[illegible]100[illegible]10[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]
——[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]2[illegible]”[10]

1943[illegible][11][illegible]（Arakan[illegible]·[illegible]Orde Wingate[illegible]Chindit Brigade[illegible]1943[illegible][12]

[illegible][13][illegible]·[illegible]11[illegible]

1943[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]the British and American Combined Chiefs of Staff[illegible][14][illegible][15]

[illegible]“C-46[illegible]”[illegible]Curtiss C-46 Commando[illegible][16]“C-46”[illegible]5[illegible]5[illegible]“C-46”[illegible]30[illegible]7[illegible]10[illegible]6[illegible]“C-46”[illegible]

[illegible]1943[illegible]7[illegible]4[illegible][17][illegible]“DC-4”[illegible]7[illegible]4[illegible]170[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible][18][illegible][19][illegible]

2[illegible]“[illegible]”[20][illegible]

“T. Y.[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][21][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]700[illegible]39[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]T. Y.[illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][22][illegible]

7[illegible]6[illegible][23][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][24][illegible][25][illegible]1943[illegible]9[illegible]5198[illegible]225[illegible]5[illegible]“C-87”[illegible]“C-46”[illegible]1132[illegible]27[illegible]3[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]42[illegible]23[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[26]

[illegible][27][illegible]200[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1943[illegible]4[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]7[illegible]400[illegible]800[illegible]70[illegible][28]7[illegible]1200[illegible]15000[illegible][29][illegible]·[illegible]Sam Anglin[illegible]8[illegible]11[illegible]48[illegible]48[illegible]“C-53”[illegible]“C-53”[illegible]“C-53”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]48[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]/[illegible]58[illegible]Fort Hertz Valley[illegible]150[illegible]2[illegible]120[illegible]

7[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]11[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]48[illegible]

□□·□□□□□□□·□□[30]□□□10□□□□□□□□□10□13□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Marshall Schroeder□□□□□□□16000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□115□□Sumprabum□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□“Ki-43□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□1□□□□□1□□□

□□——□□□Kachin□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□24□□

□□□1938□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”

□□10□16□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□“A-36A”□□□□“P-51□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

10□□□□□□□□5□“C-46”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□11□□12□□12□13□□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□24□□□·□□□Thomas O. Hardin□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——“□□□□□□□□”□□□11□□□□□□□38□□□□□□[31]□□□□1□□12□□□□□□28□□□□□□2□□□□□□2□□□□□□□12□18□□2□□□□2□□□□6□□□□

□□[32]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Shanghai Evening Post and Mercury*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[33]□□□“□□□□□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□

---

[1] □□□·□□□□□□□□1944.3.3□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2003□2008□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[2] Peter Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□pp.75□79-80□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□2005.1.23□□□□□□□□□□□2008.2.29□2008.4.9□□□□2003□2008□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□□□□□□□Michel Peissel□*Tiger for Breakfast*□pp.115-141□

[3] □□□□□□□□2005.1.22□1.23□

[4] □□

[5] □□□□□□□·□□□□□□2004.11.4□□□□2003□2008□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[6] “Report on the Increase of Company Personnel□” April 1944□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[7] http□//cnac.org/allaccidents01.htm□“Pilots’ Pay-Month of June□1943”□“Pay of Pilots Serving as Co-Pilots on Freight Service-Month of June□1943”□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[8] Jimmy Scoff□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[9] □□□□□□□·□□□□□□2004.11.4□□□□2003□2008□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□1944.2.25□□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□□□□2003□2008□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Jimmy Scoff□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*C.N.A.C. Cannonball*□□□□□□□J.Gen Genovese□*We Flew without Guns*□pp.232-247□

[10] □□□□□□□·□□□□□□2004.11.4□□□□·□□□□□□□□March 24□1944□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□*The Valley Morning Star*□March 26□1944□“Crew Leaps from Plane□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□March 26□1944□http□//cnac.org/accident042.htm□

[11] Louis Allen□*Burma□The Longest War□1941-1945*□pp.91-116□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.302-303□Sir William Slim□*Defeat into Victory*□pp.147-161.

[12] □□□□□□□□·□□□□Wendell Willke□□1942.10.8□□□□Jack Samson□*The Flying Tiger□The True Story of General Claire Chennault and the U.S.14th Air Force in China*□pp.175-180□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.322□R&S II=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□Ch ina-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Command Problem*□□□□·F·□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.18□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□p.469□

[13] □□·□□□□“□□□□□□□”□1943.3.16□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□1943.5.3□“□□□□□□□□Leahy□□□□□□□□King□□□□□□□□□□□□”□1943.5.3□□□*Marshall Papers*□Vol.3□pp.675-678□Hap Arnold□*Global Mission*□pp.398-409□413-420□Martha Byrd□*Chennault□Giving Wings to the Tiger*□pp.155-157□172-192□C&C IV=Wesley Frank Craven

and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.4□*The Pacific*□*Guadalcanal to Saipan*□*August* 1942 *to July* 1944□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□8□□1944□7□□□4□□□pp.435-43□Winston S.Churchill□*The Hinge of Fate*□pp.782-799□Samson□*The Flying Tiger*□pp.175-180□183-186□189-194□Robert E.Sherwood□*Roosevelt and Hopkins*□*An Intimate History*□p.749□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.251-253□259-260□269□274□277□310□313-354□Henry L.Stimson and McGeorge Bundy□*On Active Service*□pp.534-36□*Strategic Planning*□*1943-1944*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II*□*The War Department*□*Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare*□*1943-1944*□□□□·□□□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□□1944□□□□pp.84-88□126-145□Robert Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy*□*1932-1945*□pp.383-399□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*□*1911-1945*□pp.446-478□□□□□□□September 9□1943□"□□□□□□100□□□□□□□□□□□□□"

[14] William Langhorne Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.353.1943□5□9□□□□□□□

[15] □□□215000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Maurice Matloff□□□M.□□□□□□□□□·M.□□□□Edwin M. Snell□□□E.M.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□□1944□□□□81□□

[16] C&C VII=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.7□*Services around the World*□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□□pp.24-26□William R.Peers and Dean Brelis□*Behind the Burma Road*□pp.145-146□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.344□Eric Sevareid□*Not So Wild a Dream*□p.248□Otha C.Spencer□*Flying the Hump*□*Memories of an Air War*□pp.66□100-106□Joseph Stilwell□*The Stilwell Papers*□pp.217-218□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*□*1911-1945*□pp.450□479.

[17] Arthur N.Young to His Excellency□H.H.Kung□July 9□1943□"□□□□□□□□□□"□1943.12.30□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Jonathan Fenby□*Generalissimo*□*Chiang Kai-shek and the China He Lost*□pp.401-402□Laura Tyson

Li□Madame Chiang Kai-shek□pp.235-237□Arthur N.Young□*Cycle of Cathay*□*A Historical Perspective*□pp.165-171□

[18] □□□□——□□□

[19] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[20] Young□*Cycle of Cathay*□p.167.

[21] 1943□6□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□

[22] Young□*Cycle of Cathay*□p.167.

[23] R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.337-339□347□C&C IV=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.4□*The Pacific*□*Guadalcanal to Saipan*□*August* 1942 *to July* 1944□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□8□□1944□7□□□□4□□□pp.522-529□Byrd□*Chennault*□pp.202-204□Samson□*The Flying Tiger*□pp.194-198.

[24] *Strategic Planning*□*1943-1944*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II*□*The War Department*□*Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare*□*1943-1944*□□□□·□□□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□□1944□□□□p.197.

[25] C&C IV=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.4□*The Pacific*□*Guadalcanal to Saipan*□*August* 1942 *to July* 1944□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□8□□1944□7□□□□4□□□p.446□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.268□□□□□□□9□□228□□□□□□5390□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□“□□□□□□□□”□“1943□6□□□□□□□□□”□“1943□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□“□□□□□□1943□9□□□□□□□□”□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□C&C□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□1943.9.2□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□□·K·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 58□□□□□□1943.8.7□

ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[26] Stilwell□*The Stilwell Papers*□pp.215-218.

[27] □□□□□□□·□□□□□□2004.11.4□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□□□□□□□□□□□□□May 5 and May 6□2008□Theodore H.White and Annalee Jacoby□*Thunder out of China*□pp.166-178□

[28] “Pilot’s Pay—Month of July□1943□” ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2008.5.5□2008.5.6□

[29] □□□□Anglin□□□□□http□//cnac.org/accident014.htm□Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□p.82□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□□□□□□□□□□□2008.5.5□5.6□

[30] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bond to K.C.Lee□October 18□1943□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□October 15□1943□C&C IV=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.4□*The Pacific□Guadalcanal to Saipan□August* 1942 *to July* 1944□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□8□□1944□7□□□□4□□□pp.467-468□Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□p.85□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.354-355□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□□□□□□□□□□□2008.5.5□5.6□5.7□□□□·□□□□Marshall Schroeder□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2008.5.19□http□//cnac.org/schroeder01.htm□

[31] General William H.Tunner□*Over the Hump*□p.63□□□□□□□□□Donald McBride□December 18 and 19□1943□□□□□□□□·□□□□□2004.11.11□Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□p.85□http□//cnac.org/allaccidents01.htm□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□

[32] Bond to Stanley K.Hornbeck□November 16□1943□SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□□·K·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[33] “China Plans□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□November 7□1943.

25 [illegible]

[illegible]1943[illegible]Kursk[illegible]11[illegible]the Allied Combined Chiefs of Staff[illegible][1][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]18[illegible][2][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][3][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]10[illegible]200[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1943[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Naga Hills[illegible][4][illegible]1942[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Taro Plain□□□□□□□Hukawng Valley□□11□□□□12□□□□□□□□12□21□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12□□□□□□□□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Mogaung□□□□□□Kamaing□□——□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□5307□□□·□□□□Frank Merrill□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□Merrill’s Marauders□□

　　□□□3□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□—□□□3□24□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

　　1943□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□12□□□□□□□□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□——□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Imphal Plain□□□□□□□□□Manipur□□□□□□□□□Kohima□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□155000□□□□3000□□3□7□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]100[illegible]3[illegible]29[illegible]—[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]3[illegible][5][illegible]（Mogaung Valley[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible][6][illegible]1944[illegible]100[illegible]1943[illegible]12[illegible]12000[illegible]10000[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]1937[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1941[illegible]

[illegible][7][illegible]1945[illegible]7[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][8]

[illegible]1943[illegible][9][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]。

[illegible][10][illegible]——[illegible][11][illegible]1944[illegible]。

[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]15[illegible]”[illegible][12]

15[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1944[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1945[illegible]7[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]
——[illegible]·[illegible]1937[illegible]

[illegible][13][illegible]Bretton Woods[illegible]New Hampshire[illegible][14][illegible]Riverdale[illegible]Brocoio[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible][15][illegible][16][illegible]

[1] Robert Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy□1932-1945*□pp.425-430□Jonathan Fenby□*Generalissimo□Chiang Kai-shek and the China He Lost*□pp.408-412□Hannah Pakula□*The Last Empress□Madame Chiang Kai-shek and the Birth of Modern China*□pp.469-475□R&S II=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□Ch ina-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Command Problem*□□□□·F·□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.53-82□Robert E.Sherwood□*Roosevelt and Hopkins□An Intimate History*□pp.770-75□*Strategic Planning□1943-1944*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II□The War Department□Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare□1943-1944*□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1943□□1944□□□□pp.334-387□433-437□Jay Taylor□*The Generalissimo*□pp.242-252□Barbara Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□pp.396-397□399-406□Laura Tyson Li□*Madame Chiang Kaishek□China's Eternal First Lady*□pp.242-246.

[2] Eric Sevareid□*Not So Wild a Dream*□p.317.

[3] □□□□□□□——□□□

[4] 1943□10□□1944□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□R&S II=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□Ch ina-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Command Problem*□□□□·F·□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Strategic Planning□1943-1944*□ Martha Byrd□*Chennault□Giving Wings to the Tiger*□Dallek□*Franklin D.Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy□1932-1945*□Fenby□*Generalissimo*□ Pakula□*The Last Empress*□pp.469-482□William R.Peers and Bean Brelis□*Behind the Burma Road*□ Sir William Slim□*Defeat into Victory*□ Taylor□*The Generalissimo*□pp.245-257□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□Tyson Li□*Madame Chiang Kai-shek*□ Donovan Webster□*The Burma Road*□ Theodore H.White and Annalee Jacoby□*Thunder out of China*□Theodore White□*In Search of History.*

[5] □□□□□□April 3□1944.

[6] Bond to Bixby□Letter No. B111-44□April 19□1944□SDAM.

[7] Bond to H.H.Kung□November 9□1943□□□□"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□1943.11.25□□□□"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□1944.1.4□□□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[8] Bond to H.H.Kung□November 9□1943□ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[9] “The Ambassador in China to the Secretary of State□” December 10□ 1943□FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□1943□China□ pp.387-388□John S.Service□*Lost Chance in China*□pp.75-86□Tyson Li□*Madame Chiang Kai-shek*□pp.239-250□Fenby□*Generalissimo*□pp.402-407□Sterling Seagrave□*The Soong Dynasty*□pp.393-416□Taylor□*The Generalissimo*□pp.239-240□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□ pp.495-506□R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□China-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell’s Mission to China*□□□□ ·F.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.374-379.

[10] Bond to John Leslie□June 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 27□Folder 23□Bixby to Dear Family□June 2□1944□ PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□ University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 12.□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1975□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1945□□□□□□ 1944□6□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1975□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Wings*□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1944□□□□□□John Service□□“The Fall of T.V.Soong”□1944.3.7□□ □□□□□□“□□——□□□□□□□”□□□□□ *Lost Chance in China*□p.81□□□ □□□□□□1945□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□”□□“Soong Says Tokyo Often Asks Peace□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□May 2□1945□

[11] □□

[12] Bond to John Leslie□June 6□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 27□Folder 23□

[13] *Time*□August 7□1944□Fenby□*Generalissimo*□pp.422-423□Pakula□*The Last Empress*□pp.501-506□Seagrave□*The Soong Dynasty*□pp.412-416□Taylor□ *The Generalissimo*□pp.276-277□Tyson-Li□*Madame Chiang Kai-shek*□pp.253-255□ 257-259.

[14] □□□□□——□□□

[15] □□

[16] □□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

26 □□□□[1]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1944□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□6000□□□□□[2]□□□□□□□□□□70□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Donald McBride□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□0.45□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□”□[3]

□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□‘□□□’[4]□” □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□22□□□□□—□□□□□□□□□□□3□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□65000□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

[illegible]8[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]5[illegible]13686[illegible]6[illegible]18235[illegible]7[illegible]25454[illegible][5][illegible]20000[illegible][6]

[illegible]Marshall Islands[illegible]Rabaul[illegible]Marianas[illegible]B-29[illegible]6[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible]8[illegible]Normandy[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]1944[illegible][7][illegible]4[illegible]244[illegible]68[illegible]1938[illegible]1[illegible]9[illegible]1944[illegible]5[illegible]9000[illegible][8][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]100[illegible]2[illegible]1939[illegible]20:1[illegible]250:1[illegible]90%[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]1[illegible][9][10]4[illegible]

[illegible][11][illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]1500[illegible]10000[illegible]“B-29”[illegible]2[illegible]

5[illegible]6[illegible]18[illegible]8[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[12][illegible]·[illegible]（Patrick Hurley）[illegible]·M.[illegible]（Donald M. Nelson）[illegible]9[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]10[illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]Albert Wedemeyer[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]60[illegible][13][illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][14][illegible]

[illegible][15]6[illegible]1944[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“……[illegible]”[16][illegible]1937[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1931[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

□□
□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Henry Stimson□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□‘□□□□’□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□[17]“……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[18]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1944□□□□□□□□□English Channel□□□□□□Bay of Biscay□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□300□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□23675□□9□□□22314□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1000□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[19]□□[20]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1944□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□“C-47”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“C-47”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“B-25”□□□2□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□[21]

“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□General Old□□”

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]100[illegible]“C-47”[illegible]20[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible][22]

[illegible]15[illegible]“C-47”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]Digboi Mountain[illegible]Foxy’s Pass[illegible]10000[illegible]16000[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]……”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”

---

[1] “[illegible]”[illegible]got his[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]went in[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……”[illegible]Eric Sevareid[illegible]*Not So Wild a Dream*[illegible]p.331[illegible]

[2] Kumon Range[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]·[illegible]2004.11.4[illegible]“Burma Air Service Resumed by China[illegible]” NYT= *New York Times*[illegible]May 27[illegible]1944[illegible]Bond letter[illegible]May 21[illegible]1944[illegible] ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers[illegible]the Hoover Institution Archive[illegible]Stanford University [illegible]·N.[illegible]2008.1.7[illegible]

[4] Vinegar Joe[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] R&S II=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland[illegible]*The United States Army in World War II*[illegible]*Ch ina-Burma-India Theater*[illegible]*Stilwell’s Command Problem*[illegible]·F·[illegible]·[illegible]p.254.

[6] Bixby to Director[illegible]Public Relations[illegible]June 6[illegible]1944[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible].

[7] Sevareid[illegible]*Not So Wild a Dream*[illegible]pp.310-344[illegible]Barbara Tuchman[illegible]*Stilwell and the American Experience in China*[illegible]*1911-1945*[illegible]pp.581-584[illegible]587-588[illegible] Theodore H.White and Analee Jacoby[illegible]*Thunder out of China*[illegible]pp.179-256[illegible] Theodore White[illegible]*In Search of History*[illegible]pp.207-271.

[8] Bixby to Dear Family□June 2□1944□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 12.

[9] □□□□□□armies□□□□□□□□□□corps□□□□□

[10] R&S II=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□Ch ina-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Command Problem*□□□□·F·□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□R&S III=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□Ch ina-Burma-India Theater□Times Runs Out in the C.B.I.*□□□□·F·□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Tuchman□*Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*□pp.584-650□White and Jacoby□*Thunder out of China*□pp.179-198□214-225.

[11] R&S II=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□Ch ina-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Command Problem*□□□□·F·□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.312.

[12] Dixie Mission□□□□□□□□——□□

[13] R&S III=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□Ch ina-Burma-India Theater□Times Runs Out in the C.B.I.*□□□□·F·□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□pp.53-56.

[14] Brooks Atkinson□"Long Schism Seen□Stilwell Break Stems from Chiang Refusal to Press War Fully□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□October 31□1944□□□□□Preston Grover□"U.S. Forced Pledge by Chiang on War□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□November 1□1944□Thoburn Wiant□"China in Dictator's Grip□" NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□November 1□1944□

[15] William Langhorne Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.355.

[16] Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□p.356.

[17] R&S II=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II□Ch ina-Burma-India Theater□Stilwell's Command Problem*□□□□·F·□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□p.454.

[18] Henry L.Stimson and McGeorge Bundy□*On Active Service in Peace and War*□p.538.

[19] C&C VII=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□Vol.7□*Services around the World*□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□□p.138□Oliver La Farge□*The Eagle and the Egg*□p.126.

[20] Low Countries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[21] □□□·□□□□□□□□□1944.10.8□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□2004.11.4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2003□2008□http□//cnac.org/accident051.htm□

[22] □□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□Peter Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□pp.95-96□

27 [illegible]

[illegible]1944[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]F[illegible]10[illegible][1][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1937[illegible]8[illegible]45%[illegible]“[illegible]”[2]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]250[illegible]35%[illegible]10%[illegible]

1945[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1946□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□12□□□□□□□·S.□□□□Harry S. Truman□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□1945□5□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□1945□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□46000□□□□□□□□□□□□[3]□□□□□□□□□——□□·H.□□□William H. Tunner□□□□1944□□□

□□·□□□□□1943□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1944□□□□□□□□[4]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Jean□□1945□5□9□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□“C-47”□□□□□

□□□□3□□□1945□□“U”□□“□□□□□”□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□9□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□Hydraulic Secretary□[5]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3000□□□

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]400[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Elmer Goodfellow Brendel[illegible]·[illegible][6][illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[7][illegible]1945[illegible]

[illegible][8][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][9][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]4[illegible] “[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1945[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1933[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]7[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]3000:1[10][illegible]/[illegible]·[illegible]Henry Morgenthau[illegible]Jr.[illegible]1945[illegible]5[illegible]7[illegible]17[illegible]10[illegible]3[illegible]250[illegible]9600[illegible]·[illegible]9[illegible]30[illegible]1943[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][11]

[illegible]1942[illegible]650[illegible]

8[illegible]Bamra[illegible][12][illegible]·[illegible]2[illegible][13][illegible]Hackett[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

---

[1] “[illegible]”[illegible]1944[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 205[illegible]Folder 12[illegible]

[2] [illegible]1972.10.23[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records[illegible]Special Collections Division[illegible]University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 19[illegible]Folder 3[illegible]Robert Daley[illegible]*An American Saga*[illegible]*Juan Trippe and His Pan Am Empire*[illegible]pp.342-343[illegible]

[3] C&C VII=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate[illegible]eds.[illegible]*The Army Air Forces in World War II*[illegible]Vol.7[illegible]*Services around the World*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]7[illegible]p.143 [illegible]46[illegible]393 tons in May 1945[illegible].

[4] Http[illegible]//cnac.org/accident061.htm[illegible]·[illegible]2004.11.4[illegible]2005.1.22[illegible]

[5] [illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]——[illegible]-[illegible]

[7] [illegible]·[illegible]2004.8.14[illegible]15[illegible]“[illegible]1945[illegible]”

[8] [illegible]

[9] William Langhorne Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.358-361□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1945.5.24□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1706□”□1947.2.17□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 205□Folder 14□William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.188-192.

[10] □□□□□□□“China National Aviation Corporation□Brief History□” January 31□1946□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 58□Folder 8□Arthur Young□*China and the Helping Hand□1937-1945*□pp.317-338□Arthur Young□*China’s Wartime Finance and Inflation□1937-1945*□pp.281-298□Arthur Young□*Cycle of Cathay□A Historical Perspective*□pp.178-179□Peter Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□p.105□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□2004.11.4□

[11] □□□□□□□□2005.1.22.

[12] Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□p.105□□□□□□□□□2005.1.22□

[13] Howard W.Blakeslee□“Power of Atoms Likened to Sun’s□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□August 7□1945.

28 [illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible]400[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][2][illegible]

1946[illegible]6[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible][3][illegible]10000[illegible]1000[illegible]1945[illegible]12[illegible]45%[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”20%[illegible]4460036[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]250[illegible]10%[illegible]1937[illegible]1945[illegible]5350[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][4][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[5]

[illegible]8000[illegible]——1930[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1938[illegible]10[illegible]2[illegible]

8[illegible]9[illegible][6][illegible]1937[illegible]8[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][7][illegible][8][illegible]·S.[illegible]Ulysses S. Grant[illegible]·[illegible]Albert Einstein[illegible]·[illegible]Bertrand Russell[illegible]·[illegible]Charlie Chaplin[illegible]

[illegible]1943[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Lockheed Hudsons[illegible][9][illegible]“L2D”[illegible]“Tabby”[illegible]1938[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]

[illegible]“DC-3”[illegible]“C-47”[illegible]“C-46”[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]—[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[10][illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]DC-3[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][11]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]

45[illegible]

[illegible]40[illegible]480[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

“[illegible]12[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]1937[illegible]8[illegible]1945[illegible]

[illegible]40[illegible]2[illegible]6[illegible][12][illegible]

[illegible][13][illegible]13[illegible]1946[illegible]Civil Air Transport[illegible]CAT[illegible][14][illegible]1946[illegible]2[illegible]70[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]43[illegible]1[illegible]25[illegible]18[illegible][15][illegible]3[illegible]25[illegible]100[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1946[illegible][16][illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible]13[illegible]1947[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]3[illegible]5[illegible]40[illegible]1947[illegible]9[illegible]

1947[illegible][17][illegible]“C-54”[illegible]“DC-4”[illegible]1947[illegible]10[illegible]7[illegible][18][illegible]40[illegible]·[illegible]1947[illegible][19][illegible]1947[illegible]12[illegible]3[illegible]107[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1948[illegible]·[illegible]Quentin Roosevelt[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]1947[illegible]1948[illegible]10[illegible]·[illegible]1948[illegible]11[illegible]1[illegible]50[illegible]1935[illegible][20]1948[illegible]1949[illegible][21]

[illegible]300[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]60[illegible]1948[illegible]11[illegible]10[illegible]12[illegible]12[illegible]7[illegible]12[illegible]4[illegible]5[illegible]50[illegible]1[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]1948[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]30[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible][22][illegible]3[illegible]4[illegible]20[illegible]2[illegible][23][illegible]5[illegible]——[illegible]56[illegible]

1949[illegible]10[illegible]1[illegible]1949[illegible]11[illegible]9[illegible]11[illegible][24][illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]（Livingston Merchant[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]1[illegible]10[illegible]10[illegible]”[25][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]20%[illegible]197[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]100[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]125[illegible]”

[illegible]1130[illegible]“[illegible]”□“[illegible]”[illegible]12□24[illegible]125[illegible]

[illegible]1949□12[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]231[illegible]

---

[1] Dr.Gary J.Bjorge□*Moving the Enemy□Operational Art in the Chinese PLA’s Huai Hai Campaign*□pp.41-43□Jonathan D.Spence□*The Search for Modern China*□pp.484-485□John King Fairbank and Merle Goldman□*China□A New History*□pp.331-334□Jay Taylor□*The Generalissimo□Chiang Kai-shek and the Struggle for Modern China*□pp.310-335□Jung Chang and Jon Halliday□*Mao□The Unknown Story*□pp.295-298□310-311.

[2] □1946□1□10□□31[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] “To the Stockholders and Employees of the Pan American World Airways System□The Year 1945”□“Contract between Ministry of Communications□National Government□Republic of China and Pan American Airways Corporation□” December 21□1945[illegible]PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 19□Folder 2□Docket No.1706 Before the Civil Aeronautics Board□February 17□1947□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries[illegible]Box 205□Folder 14□

[4] [illegible]2005.1.7□2006.4.19[illegible]·[illegible]T.T. [illegible]2006.9.19[illegible]2005[illegible]2006[illegible]1945□9□2[illegible]9□22[illegible]1945□9[illegible]10[illegible]

[5] [illegible]2005.1.7□2006.4.19□

[6] W.H.Lawrence□“Shanghai Happy Casting Off Eight-Year Yoke□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□August 30□1945□Bond to Bixby□September 22□1945□□□□□□William Langhorne Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.361-364□□□□□ William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.193-194□Stella Dong□*Shanghai□The Rise and Fall of a Decadent City*□pp.277-283.

[7] CATC□□□□□□——□□□

[8] □□□□□□□1943□1949□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[9] William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.196.

[10] □□□□□□□□2005.1.7□2006.4.19□

[11] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[12] □□□□□1972.10.23□p.108□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□“□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□”

[13] Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.200-204□ http□//cnac.org/allaccidents01.htm□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□2008.10.28□

[14] □□“□□□□□□□□□”□——□□□

[15] □□□□□□□□□19□□——□□□

[16] Bjorge□Moving the Enemy□pp.42-43.

[17] Bond to Leslie□July 1□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 5□□□□□1972.10.23□pp.37-45□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□William Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□p.208□

[18] □□□□□□□□□□□1947□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[19] Bond to Leslie□July 1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 27□Folder 3□□□□□1972.10.23□pp.60-64□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□“Airlines Show

Upward Trend□” *Aviation World News*□WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□ Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.370-372□

[20] Roy Rowan□*Chasing the Dragon*□p.142.

[21] Bjorge□Moving the Enemy□pp.49-267□Jonathan Fenby□*Generalissimo*□pp.482-484□Spence□*The Search for Modern China*□pp.507-508□Fairbank and Goldman□*China*□pp.335-337□Hannah Pakula□*The Last Empress□Madame Chiang Kai-shek and the Birth of Modern China*□pp.568-569□Taylor□*The Generalissimo*□pp.393-394□396□399-400□Chang and Halliday□*Mao*□pp.309-310.

[22] □□□□□1972.10.23□pp.21-36□PAA□Box 19□Folder 3□□□·□□□Judge Henry J.□□□□□□□1973.6.8□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Box 20□Folder 1□Bond to Leslie□July 7□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 27□Folder 23□F.Tillman Durdin□“Chennault□Aide Buy China Airlines□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□December 19□1949□“Airline Seeks Aid in Chennault Deal□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□December 20□1949□“Interest of Pan American in Chinese Airline Sold□” NYT= *New York Times*□□□□□□□□□□January 1□1950□Bond□*Wings for an Embattled China*□pp.373-381□Nancy Allison Wright□“Claire Chennault and China’s Airline Affair□’” *American Aviation Historical Society*□Vol.41□No.4□Winter 1996□Wright□“Allie’s Choice□” *Air & Space*□December 1998□Leary□*The Dragon’s Wings*□pp.218-223□Robert Daley□*An American Saga□Juan Trippe and His Pan Am Empire*□pp.393-395□

[23] □1949□□□

[24] □□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□——□□□

[25] □□□□□1972.10.23□pp.21-36□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3□

[illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible]10[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1931[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]20[illegible]——[illegible][2]

[illegible]

[illegible]35000[illegible]10%[illegible]1941[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1944[illegible]“[illegible]”[3]

[illegible]1944[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1941[illegible]

[illegible]1950[illegible]

[illegible]1949[illegible][4][illegible][5][illegible]1954[illegible]“C-119”[illegible]15[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□PBY“□□□□” □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□[6]□1950□□

□□□□1983□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[7]□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Burlingame□□

□□[8]□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Grace Douglass□□1949□7□30□□□□□□4□□——□□□707□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1968□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1974□□□□□□□

□□□[9]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1979□□1950□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[10]□□□□□□□□□□□□Captiva Island□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1965□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[11]□□1947□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1952□□□□□□□□□□□□National Airlines□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1955□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□1956□□□□3□□□□□□2□□□□1962□□□□□□□□□□□□□FAA□□□□□□□□□□□□1968□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□1970□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□·□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1990□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□Evelyn□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Katonah□□96□□[12]

□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□735□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□10000□□□□□□□□□□□□[13]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Flying Tiger Line□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[14]1946□□□“□□□□”——“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□1958□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[15]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Majorca□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1972□□Great Smoky Mountains□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1980□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□2007□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Katy□□□□□□□□□□□90□□□11□□1943□4□□□□□□□□□·□□□

□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Arcadia□□[16]□□[17]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Peacock Airlines□□□Barstow□25□□□□□□□□1970□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1285□□□

[illegible]2[illegible]Mojave Desert[illegible]1976[illegible]80[illegible]

[illegible]1937[illegible]7[illegible]1949[illegible]12[illegible]1934[illegible]30[illegible]42[illegible]

[illegible]Warrenton[illegible]Picket Mountain[illegible]7[illegible]40[illegible]1950[illegible]1960[illegible]Kentucky River Coal Company[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][18][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1930[illegible][19]

[illegible]

[illegible]Princeton[illegible]Middlebury[illegible]——[illegible]Byfield[illegible]Governor Dummer Academy[illegible]Woodberry Forest School[illegible]McGill Institute of Air and Space Law[illegible]London School of Economics[illegible]

[illegible]Ponte Vedra[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]1985[illegible]7[illegible]17[illegible]92[illegible]12[illegible]3[illegible]1988[illegible]10[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]1952[illegible]10[illegible]

[2] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[3] Bond to Bixby□Letter No.B111-44□April 19□1944□SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

[4] □□□□□□□□□□1949□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[5] □□□□□□□□2011.5.29□

[6] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[7] 1992□□□□□□□□Foshing□□□TransAsia□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[8] □□□·□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2011.5.30□

[9] Http□//cnac.org/hughwoods01.htm□□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2011.5.30□

[10] Lake George□□□□□□□——□□□

[11] Peter Goutiere□*Himalayan Rogue*□pp.122-124□□□□□□□□□□□2011.5.28□

[12] 2014□9□6□□□□100□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1947□□□□□100□DC-3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[13] C.Joe Rosbert□*Flying Tiger Joe’s Adventure Cookbook*□pp.175-312.

[14] □□□□□□□10□□□□□□□·□□□□□□Bob Prescott□□□□□□□□·“□□”·□□□□William “Bill” Bartling□□□□□□·□□□□Cliff Groh□□□□·□□□□Tommy Haywood□□□□·“□□”·□□□□Robert “Duke” Hedman□□C.H.“□□”·□□□□C. H. “Link” Laughlin□□□□□□·“□□”·□□□Ernest “Bus” Loane□□□□□□·“□□”·□□□Robert “Catfish” Raine□□□·□□□□Joe Rosbert□□□□·□□□Dick Rossi□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[15] 1950□□□□□□□□100□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[16] □□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□2011.5.4□

[17] □□□□□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□2011.4.28□□□·□□□□□□□□□□2011.5.2□2011.5.3□

[18] Bond to Leslie□August 28□1975□PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Box 19□Folder 3.

[19] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Charlie Fowler[illegible]Patagonia[illegible]“[illegible]Greg[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Tom Moore[illegible]cnac.org[illegible]1942[illegible]3[illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]31[illegible][1][illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]3[illegible]Walnut Creek[illegible]20[illegible]cnac.org[illegible]cnac.org[illegible]gregcrouch.com[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

□□□
□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2006□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□
□□□□——□□2011□□□□□□

　　□□
□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□
□Shirley Wilke Mosley□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□Nancy
Allison Wright□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□Bob□□□□□□□□□·J.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Port Richie□□□
□□·□□□□□□Donald McBride□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Omaha□□□3
□□□□□□□·□□□□□Elaine McBride□□□□□□·□□□□Joe Ramirez□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□Lydia□□□□□□□□□□□□
□Fallbrook□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□Craig Chinn□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□Al Mah□□□□□Cedric Mah□□□□□
□□·□□□□Fletcher Hanks□□C. K.□□C. K. Tseng□□□□□□□
□Theresa□□□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□□Hugh Grundy□□□□□□□·□□□
□Bob and Audrene Sherwood□□□□Carey□□□□□·□□□□Cynthia
Bowles□□□□·□□□□□□·□□□Ilse Shilling□□□□·□□□□Jeanne
Holder□□□□·□□□□Martha Conrath□□□□□□□□□·□□□Oliver and
Rosemary Glenn□□□□□□□·□□□□Bill and Camille Gilger□□□□·
□□□□□□□·□□□Catfish Raine□□Y. H.□□Y. H. Yu□□□□□□□□·□□
□Gifford and Grace Bull□□□□·□□□John Parish□□□□□□□□□□□□
□·□□Hsiang-Lai Wen and his wife□Grace Wen□□□□□□·□·□□□□□·

[illegible]Margaret Mun Soong and Dr. Kenneth Soong[illegible]·[illegible]Anson Lisk[illegible]·[illegible]Gene and Mitzi McHale[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Francis Lee Tong[illegible]·[illegible]Elizabeth Chan[illegible]·[illegible]Starr Thompson[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Enriqueta[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Lisa and Robert Mitchell[illegible]·[illegible]Dolly Wong[illegible]·[illegible]Renee Robertson[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Valerie Kendrick Parish[illegible]·[illegible]Eve Coulson[illegible]·[illegible]Karol Nielsen[illegible]·[illegible]Dona Wong[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Elise Petach[illegible]·[illegible]-[illegible]Cora Quisumbing-King[illegible]·[illegible]Clayton Kuhles[illegible]·[illegible]John Stahly[illegible]·[illegible]Louis Stannard[illegible]·[illegible]Kai Freise[illegible]·[illegible]Peggy Maher[illegible]·[illegible]Royal Leonard Jr.[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Carol Slade and Charon Sharp[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]Patti Gully[illegible]·[illegible]Stephen Loane[illegible]·[illegible]Pam Biederstedt[illegible]·[illegible]Patty Lee[illegible]·H. [illegible]John H. Anderson[illegible]·[illegible]Tom Watson[illegible]·[illegible]John Lisk[illegible]·[illegible]Bob Willett[illegible]·[illegible]Lee Harrison[illegible]·[illegible]Frances Pengra[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Ronald Goldfarb[illegible]·[illegible]Farley Chase[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Bantam Dell[illegible]

□□□□□·□□□□Nita Taublib□□□□·□□□□John Flicker□□□□□5□□·□□□□Tracy Devine□□□Random House Publishing Group□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Angela Polidoro□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Benjamin Dreyer□□□□□□□□·□□□□Janet Wygal□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□David Stevenson□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□Liz Cosgrove□□□□□□□□·□□□□Deborah Dwyer□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Evan Stone□□□□□·□□□□Carol Anderson□□□□□□□□

□□·□□□□Kathryn Townsend□□□□□·□□□□□Diana McSherry□□□□·□□□□Evie Skoda□□·□□□□□□□Phil Krichilsky□□□□□·□□□□Eric Verwaal□□□□·□□□□Paul Marks□□□□·□□□□□Bill McDowell□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Jennifer Prior□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘□□□hangar□’□‘□□□hanger□’□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□·A. □□□Louis A. Turpen□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Christine Harris□□□□·□□□John Hall□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□□Mary Dixie Dysart□□□□□□□□□C.W.□□□□□[2]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Roland Joynes□□□□□□□□□□Richter□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Craig Likeness□□□□□·□□□Rochelle

Pienn□□□□·□□□□Laura Cupell□□□□□·□□Jennifer Lea□□□□□·M. □□□Craig M. Berry□□□□□·L.□□□□□Arvo L. Vercamer□□□□□·□□□□Lennart Anderson□□□□·□□□□Martin Best□□□□□[3]□□□·□□□Andy Dawson□□□□□·□□·□□□□□Catherine Bunting Spinks□□□□·□□□□□□Tom Strickler□□□□□·□□□□Norman Fritz□□□□□·□□□□□□Bruce Oestler□□□□□·□□□□Robert Cassidy□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Chandra Jackson□□

□□□·□□□□Janet Crouch□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·L.□□□□Robert L. Crouch□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Ryan Crouch□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□John and Bruce Crouch□□□□□□·□□□□Linda Cameron□□□□□·□□□Steve Gully□□□□·□□□□Dave Saunders□□□□·□□□□□John Sprague□——□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Michelle Taylor□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Kim Sprague□□□□·□□□Laura Borden□□□□·□□□□·□□□□Dina Bernstein Howard□□□□□□□□□□□·P.□□□□□□Edward P. Howard IV□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Leesl Herman□□□□□□□□Sam□□□□·□□□□□Todd Zimmerman□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Elizabeth Macken□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Andrew Lindblade and Jennifer Macfarlane□□□□·□□□□□□·□□□·□□□□Hans Florine and Jackie Adams Florine□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□my surfing buddy Theo Emison and his wife□Carrie□□□□□□□□·□□□Tim and Nora Dolan□□□□□□□·□□□□Lizzie and Roger Udwin□□□□□·□□□□□Emily Lydgate□□□□·□□□□Sharon Donovan□□□□□·□□□□□Emily Brewer□□□□□·□□□□Steve Johnson□□□□□·□□□□□Rolando Garibotti□□□□·□□□□□Lori Loriero□□□□□□·□□Patrick Poe□□□□·□□·□□□□□Ana Paula Siquiera□□□□□·□□□□□·□□□Serena Lourie and Alan Baker□□□□□·□□□□□Gillian Penitente□□□□·□□□

□Amy Sillers□□□□□·□□□Diana Sanson□□□□·□□□□Amy Bennett□□□□·□□□Ted Barker□□□□□·□□□□□Clark Argeris□□□□·□□□Darja Koehler□□□□□·□□□Eliza Moran□□□□□□·□□□□Claudia Walther□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□Stephen and April Alvarez□□□□·□□□□Larry Adams□□□□□□□·□□□□Mark and Susan Robinson□□□□·□□□□Randy Leavitt□□□□·□□□Jim Cope□□□□□·□□□Marian Cope□□□□□□·□□□Sabrina Lamb□□□□□·□□□Roberta Raye□□□□□·□□□□Leslie Robertson□□□□□□·□□□Kristen Reif□□□□□□□·□□□□Mark and Susan Croshaw□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Bud and Melba Sprague□□□□·□□□□Cindy Mallot□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Marymount□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Dolores and Bill Pollock□□□□·□□□□□Tina Messineo□□□□□·□□□Helena Hill□□□□·□□□□Patti Smart□□□□□□□·□□□□□John and Heidi Frost□□□□□□□□·□□Rob and Sheryl Lowe□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□Randy and Eden Jasiorkowski□□□□□□□·□□□□□□Bill and Missy Macfadyen□□·□□□□Kimberley Puckett□□□·□□□□Ken Larson□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Ross and Sylvia Payne□□□□·□□□Andy Dawson□□□□·□□□□Lili Weigert□□□□·□□□□Tammy Owens□□□□·□□□·□□□□Betty Voyko Groom□□□□□□□·□□□□□□John and Deb McLauchlin□□□□□·□□□□Steve Brophy□□□□□·□□□□□□Brian Coppersmith□□□□□□□□·□□□□Paul and Adele Skoda□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Pom and Kristie Skoda□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Fred and Cynthia Skoda□□□□·□□□Viju Mathew□□□□□·□□□Valerie Martin□□□□□·□□·□□□□Elena Mauli Shapiro□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Yvon and Melinda Chouinard□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Doug and Kris Tompkins□□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□□Jim Donini and Angela Goodacre□□□□□·□□□□□Joanne Goldfarb□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]·[illegible]Tina Rath[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]“DC-2”[illegible]

[2] [illegible]·[illegible]Clarence Fu[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] Wen Liang-yen[illegible]——[illegible]

参考文献

Abend，Hallett. *Chaos in Asia*. New York，Ives Washburn，1939.

——. *My Life in China，1926-1941*. New York，Harcourt，Brace，1943.

Allen，Louis. *Burma：The Longest War，1941-1945*. London，Phoenix Press，1984.

Angle，Chrystal. *Reflections of Chrystal*. Waterbury，CT，Network Communictions，1993. （A self-published memoir by the wife of CNAC pilot Bob Angle，in the collection of Tom Moore.）

The Army Almanac：A Book of Facts Concerning the Army of the United States. Washington，DC，U.S. Government Printing Office，1950.

Arnold，H. H. *Global Mission*. New York，Harper and Brothers，1949.

Auden，W. H.，and Christopher Isherwood. *Journey to a War*. London，Faber and Faber，1939.

Augustin, Andreas. *The Most Famous Hotels in the World: The Peninsula, Hong Kong*, 5th ed. Singapore, Vienna, and London: Treasury Publishing, 1996.

Background of the Shanghai Troubles. New York Office of Japanese National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, 1932.

Baker, Barbara, ed. *Shanghai: Electric and Lurid City*. Oxford University Press, 1998.

Barraclough, Geoffrey, ed. *The Times Concise Atlas of World History*. London: Times Books, 1982.

Baxter, Walter. *Look Down in Mercy*. London: Heinemann, 1951.

Bayly, Christopher, and Tim Harper. *Forgotten Armies: The Fall of British Asia, 1941-1945*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2006.

Bender, Marylin, and Selig Altschul. *The Chosen Instrument: The Rise and Fall of an American Entrepreneur*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1982.

Berg, A. Scott. *Lindbergh*. New York: G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1998.

Bickers, Robert. *Empire Made Me: An Englishman Adrift in Shanghai*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2003.

Bixby, Debbie, "H. M. Bixby Family in China, 1934-1938." Privately published pamphlet compiled by Debbie Bixby from her diary and the diary of her daughter Frances, provided to the author by Harold Bixby's second-eldest daughter, Elizabeth "Bo" Bixby.

Bixby, Harold M. "Top Side Ricksha." Unpublished manuscript in the San Francisco Airport Commission Aviation Library, 1938.

Bjorge, Dr. Gary J. *Moving the Enemy: Operational Art in the Chinese PLA's Huai Hai Campaign*. Leavenworth Paper Number 22. Fort Leavenworth, KS: Combat Studies Institute Press, 2004.

Bonavia, Judy, and Richard Hayman. *Yangzi: The Yangtze River and the Three Gorges from Source to Sea*. Hong Kong: Odyssey Publications, 2004.

Bond, Charles R., Jr., and Terry H. Anderson. *A Flying Tiger's Diary*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 1984.

Bond, William Langhorne. *Wings for an Embattled China*. Edited by James Ellis. Bethlehem, PA: Lehigh University Press, 2001.

Borg, Dorothy. *The United States and the Far Eastern Crisis of 1933-1938*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1964.

Bowyer，Chaz. *The Encyclopedia of British Military Aircraft*. London：Bison Books，1982.

Boyington，Gregory. *Baa Baa Black Sheep*. New York：Putnam，1958，reissued by Bantam，1977.

——. *Tonya*. New York：Bobbs-Merrill，1960.

Boyle，John Hunter. *China and Japan at War，1937-1945：The Politics of Collaboration*. Palo Alto，CA：Stanford University Press，1972.

Bradley，James. *Flyboys：A True Story of Courage*. New York：Little，Brown，2003.

Brereton，Lieutenant General Lewis H. *The Brereton Diaries：3 October 1941-8 May 1945*. New York：William Morrow，1946.

Brewer，James F.，ed. *China Airlift：The Hump*. Dallas：Taylor，1980.

Burdsall，Richard，Arthur Emmons，Terris Moore，and Jack Theodore Young. *Men against the Clouds：The Conquest of Minya Konka*. New York：Harper and Brothers，1935.

Byrd，Martha. *Chennault：Giving Wings to the Tiger*. Tuscaloosa：University of Alabama Press，1987.

Carr，Caleb. *The Devil Soldier：The American Soldier of Fortune Who Became a God in China*. New York：Random

House，1992.

Chang，Iris. *The Chinese in America*. New York：Penguin，2003.

——. *The Rape of Nanking*. New York：Basic Books，1997.

Chang，Jung，and Jon Halliday. *Mao：The Unknown Story*. New York：Alfred A. Knopf，2005.

Chiang Kai-shek. *President Chiang Kai-shek’s Selected Speeches and Messages，1937-1945*. Taipei，Taiwan：China Cultural Service，1946.

Churchill，Winston S. *The Gathering Storm*. Boston：Houghton Mifflin，1948.

——. *Their Finest Hour*. Boston：Houghton Mifflin，1949.

Clubb，O. Edmund. *Twentieth Century China*. New York：Columbia University Press，1964.

Coffee，Thomas M. *Hap：The Story of the U.S. Air Force and the Man Who Built It，General Henry H. “Hap” Arnold*. New York：Viking Press，1982.

Conrad，Barnaby. *Pan Am：An Avaition Legend*. Emeryville，CA：Woodford Press，1999.

Cornelius，Wanda，and Thayne Short. *Ding Hao：America’s Air War in China 1937-1945*. Gretna，LA：Pelican，1980.

Craven, Wesley Frank, and James Lea Cate, eds. *The Army Air Forces in World War II*. Vol. 1, *Plans and Early Operations, January 1939 to August 1942*. University of Chicago Press, 1948.

——. *The Army Air Forces in World War II*. Vol. 4, *The Pacific, Guadalcanal to Saipan, August 1942 to July 1944*. University of Chicago Press, 1950.

——. *The Army Air Forces in World War II*. Vol. 5, *The Pacific, Matterhorn to Nagasaki, June 1944 to August 1945*. University of Chicago Press, 1953.

——. *The Army Air Forces in World War II*. Vol. 7, *Services around the World*. University of Chicago Press, 1958.

Culbert, Tom, and Andy Dawson. *PanAfrica, Across the Sahara in 1941 with Pan Am*. McLean, VA, Paladwr Press, 1998.

Curie, Eve. *Journey among Warriors*. New York, Doubleday, Doran, 1943.

Cuthbertson, Ken. *Nobody Said Not to Go*. New York, Faber and Faber, 1998.

Dahl, Roald. *Going Solo*. New York, Penguin, 1986.

Daley, Robert. *An American Saga, Juan Trippe and His Pan Am Empire*. New York, Random House, 1980.

Dallek，Robert. *Franklin D. Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy，1932-1945*. Oxford University Press，1979.

Davies，John Paton，Jr. *Dragon by the Tail*. London：Robson Books，1974.

Dillon，Richard，Thomas Moulin，and Don DeNevi. *High Steel：Building the Bridges across San Francisco Bay*. Berkeley，CA：Celestial Arts，1979.

Dong，Stella. *Shanghai：Gateway to the Celestial Empire，1860-1949*. Hong Kong：FormAsia Books，2003.

——. *Shanghai：The Rise and Fall of a Decadent City*. New York：William Morrow，2000.

Dorn，Frank. *The Sino-Japanese War，1937-1941：From Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor*. New York：Macmillan，1974.

Dupuy，R. Ernest，and Trevor Dupuy. *The Encyclopedia of Military History*. New York：Harper and Row，1986.

Eltscher，Louis R.，and Edward M. Young. *Curtiss-Wright：Greatness and Decline*. New York：Twayne，1988.

Fairbank，John King，and Merle Goldman，*China：A New History*. Cambridge，MA：Belknap Press of Harvard University Press，1992.

Farmer, Rhodes. *Shanghai Harvest: Three Years in the China War*. London: Museum Press, 1945.

Feis, Herbert. *The China Tangle: The American Effort in China from Pearl Harbor to the Marshall Mission*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1953.

Fenby, Jonathan. *Chiang Kai-shek: China’s Generalissimo and the Nation He Lost*. New York: Carroll & Graf, 2004.

Ferguson, Ted. *Desperate Siege: The Battle of Hong Kong*. New York: Doubleday, 1980.

Ferrell, Robert H. *American Diplomacy in the Great Depression: Hoover-Stimson Foreign Policy, 1929-1933*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1957.

Finch, Percy. *Shanghai and Beyond*. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1953.

Folsom, Kenneth E. “The China National Aviation Corporation, an Affiliated Company of Pan American Airways System.” (BA diss., Princeton University Department of History, 1943, copy in the Pan Am Archive in the Richter Library, University of Miami, Box 21, File 1.)

Ford, Daniel. *Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.

Foreign Relations of the United States, Diplomatic Papers, 1938. Vol. 4, *The Far East*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1955.

Foreign Relations of the United States, Diplomatic Papers, 1942, China. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1956.

Foreign Relations of the United States, Diplomatic Papers, 1943, China. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1957.

Fraser, George MacDonald. *Quartered Safe Out Here: A Recollection of the War in Burma*. Pleasantville, NY: Akadine Press, 2001.

Frater, Alexander. *Chasing the Monsoon*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1991.

Friedman, Milton, and Anna J. Schwartz. *A Monetary History of the United States, 1867-1960*, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1963.

Frillmann, Paul, and Graham Peck. *China: The Remembered Life*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1968.

Galbraith, John Kenneth. *The Great Crash, 1929*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1954.

Gann, Ernest K. *Fate Is the Hunter*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1961.

——. *Flying Circus*. New York, Macmillan, 1974.

——. *Soldier of Fortune*. New York, William Sloane Associates, 1954.

Gellhorn, Martha. *The Face of War*. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1959.

——. *Travels with Myself and Another*. New York, Putnam, 1978.

Genovese, Flight Captain J. Gen. *We Flew without Guns*. Philadelphia and Toronto, John C. Winston, 1945.

Glines, Carroll V., and Wendell F. Moseley. *The Legendary DC-3*. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1959, 1965, 1979.

Goodwin, Doris Kearns. *No Ordinary Time: Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt: The Home Front in World War II*. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1994.

Goutiere, Peter. *Himalayan Rogue: A Pilot's Odyssey*. Paducah, KY, Turner, 1994.

Greenlaw, Olga. *The Lady and the Tigers: Remembering the Flying Tigers of World War II*. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1943.

Grooch, William Stephen. *Winged Highway*. New York, Longmans, Green, 1938.

Hahn，Emily. *China to Me：A Partial Autobiography*. Philadelphia：Blakiston，1944.

——. *No Hurry to Get Home*. Seattle：Seal Press，2000.

——. *The Soong Sisters*. Garden City，NY：Garden City Publishing，1941.

Hanks，Fletcher. *Saga of CNAC #53*. Bloomington，IN：AuthorHouse，2004.

Hemingway，Ernest. *Islands in the Stream*. New York：Charles Scribner’s Sons，1970.

Hoyt，Edwin P. *Japan’s War*. New York：McGraw-Hill，1986.

Hsu Long-hsuen and Chang Ming-kai. *History of the Sino-Japanese War，1937-1945*. Taipei，Taiwan：Chung Wu，1971.

Huxley，Anthony，ed. *Standard Encyclopedia of the World’s Mountains*. New York：G. P. Putnam’s Sons，1962.

Keane，Fergal. *Road of Bones：The Epic Siege of Kohima*. London：Harper Press，2010.

Kennedy，David M. *Freedom from Fear：The American People in Depression and War，1929-1945*. Oxford University Press，1999.

Koenig，William. *Over the Hump：Airlift to China*. New York：Ballantine Books，1972.

Koginos，Manny T. *The Panay Incident：Prelude to War*. West Lafayette，IN：Purdue University Studies，1967.

La Farge，Oliver. *The Eagle in the Egg*. Cambridge，MA：Houghton Mifflin，the Riverside Press，1949.

Lam，Robert P. F. *The Hong Kong Album*. Hong Kong：Urban Council，1982.

Lan，Alice，and Betty Hu. *We Flee from Hong Kong*. Grand Rapids，MI：Zondervan，1944.

Lanier，Henry Wysham. *The Far Horizon：Twenty Years of Adventure，Development，and Invention on the New Air Frontier，the Life Story of Birger Johnson*. New York：Alfred A. Knopf，1933.

Leary，William M. *The Dragon's Wings：The China National Aviation Corporation and the Development of Commercial Aviation in China*. Athens：University of Georgia Press，1976.

Leonard，Royal. *I Flew for China*. New York：Doubleday，Doran，1942.

Levy，Daniel S. *The Life of Shanghai*. Tokyo：Shobido Printing Office，1934.

——. *Two-Gun Cohen：A Biography*. New York：St. Martin's Press，1997.

Lindbergh, Anne Morrow. *City of Gold: Hour of Lead*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1973.

——. *North to the Orient*. New York: Harcourt Brace, 1935.

Liu, F. F. *A Military History of Modern China, 1924-1949*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1956.

Lu, David J. *From Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor: Japan's Entry into World War II*. Washington, DC: Public Affairs Press, 1961.

Lyttle, Richard B. *Ernest Hemingway: The Life and the Legend*. New York: Atheneum, 1992.

Malraux, André. *Man's Fate*. New York: Harrison Smith and Robert Haas, Inc., 1934.

Mason, Daniel. *The Piano Tuner*. New York: Vintage, 2002.

Matloff, Maurice. *The United States Army in World War II: The War Department: Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare, 1943-1944*. Washington, DC: Office of the Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, 1959.

Matloff, Maurice, and Edwin M. Snell. *The United States Army in World War II: The War Department: Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare, 1941-1942*. Washington, DC:

Office of the Chief of Military History□Department of the Army□1953.

Maugham□W. Somerset. *On a Chinese Screen*. New York□Paragon House□1990 □originally published 1922□.

McBride□Donald. “The Wartime Diary of Donald McBride.” Unpublished□provided to the author by Donald McBride.

McKenna□Richard. *The Sand Pebbles*. New York□Harper & Row□1962.

Moldrem□LaVerne J. *Tiger Tales□An Anecdotal History of the Flying Tiger Line*. Clearwater□FL□Flying M Press□1996.

Molesworth□Carl. *P-40 Warhawk Aces of the CBI*. Oxford□UK□Osprey□2000.

Moreira□Peter. *Hemingway on the China Front□His WWII Spy Mission with Martha Gellhorn*□Dulles□VA□Potomac Books□2006.

Morgenstern□Karl□and Dietmar Plath. *Eurasia Aviation Corporation□Junkers & Lufthansa in China 1931-1943*. Munich□GeraMond□2006.

Morgenthau Diary □China□□Vol. 1 and Vol. 2. Washington□DC□U.S. Government Printing Office□1965.

Morison□Samuel Eliot. *The Oxford History of the American People*□Vol. 3. Oxford University Press□1965.

Morton□Louis. *United States Army in World War II□the War in the Pacific□The Fall of the Philippines*. Washington□DC□Center of Military History□United States Army□1953.

Natkiel□Richard. *Atlas of 20th Century History*. London□Bison Books□1982.

O’Neil□Paul. *Barnstormers and Speed Kings*. Alexandria□VA□Time-Life Books□1981.

Oong Chao Haun□Brigadier-General. *Forward—China□* Shanghai□China Aero Institute□1932.

Pakula□Hannah. *The Last Empress□Madame Chiang Kai-shek and the Birth of Modern China*. New York□Simon and Schuster□2009.

Payne□Robert. *Chungking Diary*. London□William Heinemann□1945.

Pearcy□Arthur. *Fifty Glorious Years□A Pictorial Tribute to the Douglas DC-3*. New York□Orion Books□1985.

Peers□William R.□and Dean Brelis. *Behind the Burma Road*. New York□Avon Books□1963.

Pehrson□E. W.□and C. E. Needham□eds. *Minerals Yearbook*□1942. Washington□DC□Bureau of Mines□1943.

Peissel, Michel. *Tiger for Breakfast*. Sevenoaks, UK: Hodder and Stoughton, 1966.

Powell, John B. *My Twenty-five Years in China*. New York: Macmillan, 1945.

Rea, George Brownson. *The Highway to Hostilities in the Far East*. Shanghai: Japanese Association in China, 1937.

Rees, David. *Harry Dexter White: A Study in Paradox*. New York: Coward, McCann and Geoghegan, 1973.

Rees, Lawrence. *Horror in the East*. London: BBC Worldwide, 2001.

Ristaino, Marcia R. *The Jacquinot Safe Zone: Wartime Refugees in Shanghai*. Palo Alto, CA: Stanford University Press, 2008.

Roberts, Edith. *Sketches of Nanking: Revised and Enlarged Under the Auspices of the Literary Section of the Nanking Woman’s Club*. Nanking, China, 1933.

Rohwer, Jürgen. *Chronology of the War at Sea, 1939-1945: Naval History of World War Two*. Annapolis, MD: Naval Institute Press, 1972.

Romanus, Charles F., and Riley Sunderland. *The United States Army in World War II: China-Burma-India Theater: Stilwell’s Mission to China*. Washington, DC: Office of the Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, 1953.

——. *The United States Army in World War IIChina-Burma-India TheaterStilwell’s Command Problem*. WashingtonDCOffice of the Chief of Military HistoryDepartment of the Army1956.

——. *The United States Army in World War IIChina-Burma-India TheaterTime Runs Out in CBI*. WashingtonDCOffice of the Chief of Military HistoryDepartment of the Army1959.

RosbertCamille Joseph. *Flying Tiger Joe’s Adventure Cookbook*. FranklinNCGrant Poplar Press1985.

RosholtMalcolm. *Flight in the China Airspace1910-1950*. AmherstWIPalmer Publications1984.

RowanRoy. *Chasing the Dragon*. GuilfordCTLyons Press2004.

Saint-ExupéryAntoine de. *Night Flight*. New YorkHarcourt Brace1932.

——. *WindSand and Stars*. New YorkHarcourt Brace1992.

SalisburyHarrison. *The Long March*. LondonHarper and Row1985.

SamsonGerald. *The Far East Ablaze*. SevenoaksUKKnole Park Press1945.

Samson, Jack. *The Flying Tigers: The True Story of General Claire Chennault and the U.S. 14th Air Force in China*. Guilford, CT: Lyons Press, 1987.

Scott, Colonel Robert L. *God Is My Co-Pilot*. Garden City, NY: Blue Ribbon Books, 1943.

Seagrave, Gordon S. *Burma Surgeon*. New York: W. W. Norton, 1943.

Seagrave, Sterling. *The Soong Dynasty*. New York: Harper & Row, 1985.

Selle, Earl Albert. *Donald of China*. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 1948.

Sergeant, Harriet. *Shanghai*. London: Johnathan Cape, 1991.

Service, John S. *Lost Chance in China*. New York: Random House, 1974.

Sevareid, Eric. *Not So Wild a Dream*. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press, 1995. (First published in 1946.)

Shanghai: City Guide. Lonely Planet Publications, 2004.

Sherwood, Robert E. *Roosevelt and Hopkins: An Intimate History*. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1948.

Shilling, Erik. "Destiny: A Flying Tiger's Rendezvous with Destiny." Self-published, 1993.

Shirer, William L. *The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich*. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1959.

Shore, F. M., ed. *Minerals Yearbook*, 1941. Washington, DC, Bureau of Mines, 1942.

Simpson, Joe. *Touching the Void*. London, Jonathan Cape, 1988.

Slim, Field-Marshall Viscount William. *Defeat into Victory: Battling Japan in Burma and India, 1942-1945*. London, Cassell, 1956.

Smith, Felix. *China Pilot: Flying for Chennault during the Cold War*. Washington, DC, and London, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1995.

Snow, Edgar. *The Battle for Asia*. New York, Random House, 1941.

——. *Far Eastern Front*. New York, Harrison Smith and Robert Hass, Inc., 1933.

Snow, Phillip. *The Fall of Hong Kong*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2004.

Spence, Jonathan D. *The Search for Modern China*. New York, W. W. Norton, 1990.

Spencer, Otha C. *Flying the Hump: Memories of an Air War*. College Station, Texas A&M University Press, 1992.

Springweiler, Max. *Pioneer Aviator in China*. Translated by Larry D. Sall. Dallas: CAT Association and the Air America Association, 1998.

Stanley, Roy M. *Prelude to Pearl Harbor*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1982.

Starks, Richard, and Miriam Murcutt. *Lost in Tibet: The Untold Story of Five American Airmen, a Doomed Plane, and the Will to Survive*. Guilford, CT: Lyons Press, 2004.

Stettinius, Edward R. *Lend-Lease: Weapon for Victory*. New York: Macmillan, 1944.

Stilwell, General Joseph W. *The Stilwell Papers*. Edited by Theodore H. White. New York: Sloane Associates, 1948.

Stimson, Henry L., and McGeorge Bundy. *On Active Service*. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1947.

Taleb, Nassim. *Fooled by Randomness*. New York: Random House, 2008.

Taylor, Jay. *The Generalissimo: Chiang Kai-shek and the Struggle for Modern China*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2009.

Terkel, Studs. *Hard Times*. New York: Avon, 1971.

Theroux, Paul. *Sailing through China*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1983.

Thomas□Gould H. *An American in China□1936-1939*. New York□Greatrix Press□2004.

Tolley□Kemp. *Yangtze Patrol□The U.S. Navy in China*. Annapolis□MD□United States Naval Institute Press□1971.

Tuchman□Barbara. *Stilwell and the American Experience in China□1911-1945*. New York□Macmillan□1970.

Tunner□William H. *Over the Hump*. New York□Duell□Sloan□Pearce□1964.

Tyson Li□Laura. *Madame Chiang Kai-shek□China's Eternal First Lady*. New York□Atlantic Monthly Press□2006.

Vaughn□Charles S. "The China Memoirs of Charles S. □Chillie□Vaughn." Unpublished manuscript written in 1978-79□provided to the author by Nancy Allison Wright.

Webster□Donovan. *The Burma Road*. New York□Farrar□Straus□and Giroux□2003.

Wei□Betty Peh-T'i. *Old Shanghai*. Oxford University Press□1993.

——. *Shanghai□Crucible of Modern China*. Oxford University Press□1987.

White□Colonel Edwin Lee. *Ten Thousand Tons by Christmas*. New York□Vantage Press□1970.

White，Theodore H. *In Search of History*. New York：Harper and Row，1978.

White，Theodore，and Annalee Jacoby. *Thunder out of China*. William Morrow，1946。

Willett，Robert L. “An Airline at War：Pan Am’s China National Aviation Corporation and Its Men。” Self-published，2008.

Wiltshire，Trea. *Hong Kong：Pages from the Past*. Hong Kong：FormAsia Books，2003.

Winchester，Simon. *A Crack at the Edge of the World*. New York：HarperCollins，2005.

——. *The Man Who Loved China*. New York：HarperCollins，2008.

——. *The River at the Center of the World*. New York：Henry Holt，1996.

Wings over Asia. Vol. 1：*A Brief History of the China National Aviation Corporation*. China National Aviation Association Foundation，1971.

Wings over Asia. Vol. 2：*A Brief History of the China National Aviation Corporation*. China National Aviation Association Foundation，1972.

Wings over Asia. Vol. 3：*A Brief History of the China National Aviation Corporation*. China National Aviation Association Foundation，1975.

Wings over Asia. Vol. 4：*Memories of C.N.A.C*. China National Aviation Association Foundation，1976.

Wu Liang. *Old Shanghai：A Lost Age*. Beijing：Foreign Languages Press，2001.

Young，Arthur N. *China and the Helping Hand，1937-1945*. Cambridge，MA：Harvard University Press，1963.

——. *China's Wartime Finance and Inflation，1937-1945*. Cambridge，MA：Harvard University Press，1965.

——. *Cycle of Cathay：A Historical Perspective*. Vista，CA：Ibis，1996.

□□

□□□□

AFHRA=Air Force Historical Research Agency□Maxwell Air Force Base□Alabama□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

ANY=Arthur N.Young Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□ □□·N.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

C&C I=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□ *The Army Air Forces in World War II*□ Vol.1□*Plans and Early Operations*□*January* 1939 *to August* 1942 □□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□1□□1942□8□□□1□□

C&C IV=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□ *The Army Air Forces in World War II*□ Vol.4□*The Pacific*□ *Guadalcanal to Saipan*□*August* 1942 *to July* 1944□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1942□8□□1944□7□□□4□□

C&C V=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□ *The Army Air Forces in World War II*□ Vol.5□*The Pacific*□ *Matterhorn to Nagasaki*□*June 1944 to August 1945*□□□□·□□□·

□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1944□6□□1945□8□□□□5□□

C&C VII=Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate□eds.□*The Army Air Forces in World War II*□ Vol.7□*Services around the World*□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□

CWR=*The China Weekly Review*□□□□□□□□□

FRUS=Foreign Relations of the United States□□□□□□□

LBC=Lauchlin B.Currie Papers□the Hoover Institution Archive□Stanford University□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

NAW=The private collection of Nancy Allison Wright□□□·□□□·□□□□□□

NYT=*New York Times*□□□□□□□

PAA=Pan American World Airways Inc.Records□Special Collections Division□University of Miami Libraries□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

R&S I=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*China-Burma-India Theater*□*Stilwell's Mission to China*□□□□·F.□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

R&S II=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*Ch ina-Burma-India*

Theater□*Stilwell’s Command Problem*□□□·F·□□□□□·□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

R&S III=Charles F.Romanus and Riley Sunderland□*The United States Army in World War II*□*Ch ina-Burma-India Theater*□*Times Runs Out in the C.B.I.*□□□·F·□□□□□·□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Strategic Planning□*1941-1942*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II*□*The War Department*□*Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare*□*1941-1942*□□□·□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□1941□□1942□□□

Strategic Planning□*1943-1944*=Maurice Matloff and Edwin M.Snell□*The United States Army in World War II*□*The War Department*□*Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare*□*1943-1944*□□□·□□□□□□·M·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□1943□□1944□□□

SCMP=*South China Morning Post*□□□□□□□

SDASM=San Diego Air & Space Museum□□□□□□□□□□

SKH=Stanley K.Hornbeck Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·K·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

SWM=The private collection of Shirley Wilke Mosley□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□

WLB=William Langhorne Bond Papers□the Hoover Institute□Stanford University□□□·□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

Ah Shaw□317□319

Air France□222

airplanes

A-36A fighter-bombers□335

B-17s□280

B-25s□272□273□282-83□358

B-29s□352□353

Beechcraft Model 18□263

Breguet 14□46

C-46s□268n□329□332□335□373

C-47s□280□325□358□359□363□373

C-53s□280□291□293□305-6□311□327□333

C-54s□378

C-87s，268n，332

C-119s，387

Consolidated Commodores，176，179，180，182-85，198

Curtiss Condor biplanes，225-26，237，238，244

Curtiss-Wright R-1820 G103 Cyclone engines，244n，265

de Havilland Dragon Rapide，198

Douglas DC-2s，73-74，77，85，92，93，95，103，145，150，153-54，172，173-75，179，180-81，196，197-98，206-7，217，223，224，242，243，263

DC-2 number 24 （*Nanking*），236-37，238，239

DC-2 number 26 （*Chengtu*），236-37，238

DC-2 number 31 （*Chungshan*），237，241，246，247，252-53，254，264n，291

DC-2 number 32 （*Kweilin*），155-67，168，211

DC-2 number 39 （*Chungking*），211-12，218-20

Hong Kong DC-2，103-4，105，109，111，112-14

Douglas “DC-2½”，230-31，237，246，265，266，300，450-51n228-231

Douglas DC-3s，102，196，212，222，224，227，231，233，234，242，249，250-51，254，264-65，268，274，280，288，296，300，311，332，372

DC-3 number 41 （*Chiating*，Noodle Strainer），212，237，241，243-44，246，255，261，265-67，270

DC-3 number 46 （*Omei*，“French DC-3”，“DC-2½”），222-23，228-31，237，241，246，247，264n，265，266，300

DC-3 number 47，237，241，245，250-52

Douglas DC-4s，329，378

Douglas Dolphin amphibians，65，77

Hong Kong Clipper，102，235，237-38，239

Hurricanes，270

Junkers 52s，109，116，166，177，237，238

Ki-36 bombers，238

L2D “Tabby” transports，372-73

Loening Air Yachts，29-30，38，41，51，58，61，77，198，371

Martin M-130s，80-81

China Clipper，80-81

Hawaii Clipper, 81

Philippine Clipper, 81, 102

Nakajima Ki-27s “Nate” pursuit planes, 238

Nakajima Ki-43 Hayabusas (“Oscar”), 293n, 334

P-40s, 227, 232, 263, 264, 270, 293

PBY Catalina amphibian, 387

S-38 amphibians, 39, 50-52, 57, 58-60, 61, 62-63, 65

Sikorsky S-42, 102, 235, 237-38, 239

Spirit of St. Louis, 34

Stinson Detroiter monoplanes, 32, 38, 41, 44, 45, 46-47, 68, 69, 77, 198

“Tin Goose” Ford Trimotors, 77, 224

“Zeros,” 293n

air raid attacks

on Calcutta, 297

on Chungking, 173, 196, 197-202, 218

on Hankow, 147-48, 153-54

on Hong Kong, 235, 237-38, 239, 240, 242, 244-45, 249

on Pearl Harbor，236-37，257

Air Transport Command，U.S.，268n，299，329，332，358，362，363

Allen，Doctor，203-5

Allison，Ernest “Allie，” 28-29，73，81-82，220，281n

and Chengtu flights，40-49，56-57

death of，390

and Hankow evacuation，177，181

in later years，389-90

as operations manager，68，74，77，376

and outbreak of war，92，95-96，103-4，108

and Pan Am crashes，58，61

and Route Two，32，33

American Volunteer Group （AVG），221，227，232，257，264，270

and CNAC，263，264，272，314

disbanded，287-88

as Flying Tigers，232n，263，264

and U.S. Army Air Corps, 281, 287-88

Anglin, Sam, 333-34

Army, U.S.

and airlift into China, 227

“Dixie Mission” of, 355

and tungsten, 292

Army Air Corps, U.S., 278-80, 351

and AVG, 281, 287-88

and China airlift, 268n, 278-80, 281-84, 286, 289-90, 299, 303, 314, 329, 331-32, 342, 351, 362-63

incompetence of, 105n, 280-81, 282-84, 285, 287-88, 289, 293-94, 326, 327, 336

India-China Wing, 268n, 299, 329, 331-32, 336, 342

and night flying, 335-36

pilot recruitment by, 287, 288

slow to pay its bills, 294-95, 342

Tenth Air Force, 281, 289, 299

and Tokyo bombing, 272-73, 274

Arnold，Henry Harley “Hap，” 268，278-80，281，284，331

Assam，India，CNAC personnel in，295-98，322

Astor，Lady Nancy [Langhorne]，16n

Austin，Warren Robinson，277

Australia，Japanese threat to，267

aviation

potential of，4，11

and stock market crash，12-13

Aviation Corporation，11

Bank of China，248，303-4，343

Bataan Peninsula，264，272

Beaumont，John，137

Berlin airlift，386

Birch，John，273

Bissell，Clayton L.，281-82，283-84，285，286，287

Bixby，Debbie，61，69，81，97，103，388

Bixby，Harold M.，33-35，69，81-82，127，223

and air crashes，58，60，63

and airmail contracts，37，38，40，48-49，50，52，56，81

and attempts to reinstate Pan Am’s interest in CNAC （1937），104-6，115，116-19，136

and Bond’s career，40，55，68，106，190，205-6，208，210，227，356，378-79

and Bond’s wedding，71，73

on Canton-Shanghai flight （Route 3），51-52

and CNAC dissolution，381-82

and CNAC staff，74

and contract renewal，195

correspondence with Bond，152-53，196-97，256，267，285，286，357，366

death of，388

and Hong Kong DC-2，109，112-14

and Hong Kong operations，145

in later years，388

move to Philippines，143-44，146

negotiations with Chinese，35，37-38，40，45，52-54，55-56，136

and passenger flights，57，58

and Philippine landing rights，80-81

on Shanghai-Hankow-Chengtu flight，41-43，45，47-49

and war，84，90，92，93，95，96-97，98-99，104-9，115-18，272，287

Bolivia，tin from，292

Bond，Alan （brother），15，70

Bond，Katharine Dunlop “Kitsi” （wife）

and Bond’s health，193，194，209-10

Bondy’s letters to，107-8，115，124-25，132，135，143，160，186，255-56

and Bondy’s work，97，99，101，102，116，197，205，216，220，390

children of，84，85，86，232，262，361

death of，392

family background of，66

fears of，169-70，217

in Hong Kong，146，152，212，215-16

in later years，390-92

marriage of Bondy and，70-72，390

post-war return to Shanghai，379

and pregnancy，82，221，227，231，232

returning home，220-21

romance with Bondy，65-70

socializing，81-82，284

travel to Manila，217

Bond，Langhorne McCook （son），169，209，213，217，220，262，361，379

birth of，84，85，86

education and career，391-92

and FAA，388-89，392

travel to Hong Kong，212，214

Bond，Mary Langhorne （mother），15，65，86

Bond，Thomas Baker （father），15-16

Bond，Thomas Dunlop （son），232，262，360，379，391

Bond, William Langhorne

accomplishments of, 85-86, 342, 361, 370, 384-85

aging, 302-3

arrival in China (1931), 7-10, 25-26

birth and childhood of, 16

career change of, 12, 14, 85

China’s needs as focus of, 99-101, 108, 114, 206, 220, 357

Chinese respected by, 28

and CNAC, *see* China National Aviation Corporation

in construction work, 10-11, 16-18

and contract renewal, 348-49, 357, 361-62, 365-66, 370

death of, 392

family background of, 15-16

family of, 84-86, 108, 116, 146, 169-70, 193, 197, 232-33, 262, 284, 361, 379, 385, 390

“Freight Service into China” memo of, 227-28, 231-32, 267-68, 278, 280, 385-86

health problems of, 152, 170-71, 205, 206, 209-10, 212-13, 227, 254, 256, 336, 356-57, 366, 375, 378

as irreplaceable, 205-6, 210-11

and *Kweilin* incident, 159-67

in later years, 390-92

loyalty of, 99, 108, 191, 220, 344, 370

peace plans of, 342-43

and political connections, 33, 134, 147, 151, 190-93, 194-95, 210, 390

professional goals of, 146

promotions for, 68, 143-46, 378-79

rethinking his trust in China, 346-49, 361-62

vacations taken by, 64-65, 85-86, 153

and war with Japan. *see* Sino-Japanese war

wife of. *see* Bond, Katharine Dunlop “Kitsi” (wife)

in World War I, 17

and World War II, 342, 385

Boxer Protocol (1901), 89

Boxers (Fists of Righteous Harmony), 22

Britain

and appeasement, 170, 262

and Burma Road, 215, 216

default on gold payments, 31

Hong Kong as colony of, 19n, 53, 81, 113, 145

India as colony of, 22, 263-64, 275, 285

Japanese attack on, 236

and Lend-Lease, 355

and Opium Wars, 19n, 21

and Shanghai, 21

treaties with China, 21-22

war aims in Asia, 275

and World War II, 170, 208, 216, 236, 245, 262, 339-40

Burma

Allied forces in, 270, 273, 285, 300, 327-28, 335, 338, 351, 362, map, *341*

fighting for control of, 338-39, 353, 357

and Flying Tigers, 232, 263, 264

Japanese invasion of, 264, 267, 268, 270, 273, 276; map, *271*

Japanese threat to, 232, 263

Myitkyina airfield, 223-24, 231, 233

proposed freight service to China from, 234

reconnaissance flights in and over, 223-24, 233-34

Burma Road, 214-15, 223, 227, 229, 263, 267-68, 329

British closing of, 215, 216

Burma-Yunnan airlift, hopes for, 225, 227

Burma-Yunnan border, *see* Three Gorges country

Butterfield & Swire, 127, 128

Calcutta, 297, 298, 322, 323

Bank of China in, 303-4

CNAC facilities and services in, 263-64, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 279, 288, 296, 297, 298, 366-67, 370

famine in, 332, 333

Moon Chin in, 374-75

off-duty life in, 322-24, 326, 359
Calcutta-Myitkyina-Chungking route, 223, 263-64
Caniff, Milton, 246n
Canton, 199, 280, 381
air service to, 38, 52-53, 56-63, 74
Japanese takeover of, 173, 188
Japanese threat to, 170
Madame Sun Yat-Sen’s radio message from, 167
mail delivery contract to, 51-52
trade conducted through, 19
Canton Air Force, 83, 85
Carlisle, Lady, 57, 59
Central Air Transport Company (CATC), 330, 372-76, 387
Chamberlain, Neville, 170, 216
Chang, P. L., 224n
Chang Hseuh-liang “the Young Marshall,” 82-84

Chang Kia-ngau，Kuomintang Minister of Communications，118，159-61，163，171，176，178，189

Chang Wei-chang，159

Chapelain，A. M.，41，42，43，47，95

Chen，Frieda （Chinn），256n

Chen，Hugh，460-61n270

and Hankow evacuation，176，179，180，181-82，186

and World War II，384

Chen，K. P.，248

Chen，T. T.，237-38，256n

Chengtu

air service to，39-40，41，44-49，57，116，144

Generalissimo’s mistaken flight to，329

Chennault，Claire Lee

air-offensive plan of，328，331

air-warning net designed by，150，200，220

and American Volunteer Group （AVG），221，227，232，257，263，264，265，272，281，287-88，314

and CAT，375，389

and Chinese Air Force，118，148-49，197，232，353

and CNAC，381-83

death of，389

and General Bissell，281-82

and Japanese offensive，353

stunt flying，252

Chiang Ching-kuo（the Generalissimo’s son）330，344-45

Chiang Kai-shek

and air-offensive plan，328-31

anti-Communism of，24-25，39，82-84，275，352，369-70

Bond’s meeting with，192-93

capitulations to Japan，82-84，92

and Chinese Army，275，286，337-38，353，355，357

and Chinese economy，290，338

and civil war，368-70，376，378，379，380

and CNAC，13，39

and Hankow evacuation, 180-82, 185

and Japanese attacks, 92-93, 145

and Manchurian Incident, 31-32

and Nanking evacuation, 136

and Nationalist government, 13, 24, 25, 31, 84, 119, 189

north China sacrificed by, 54

and Roosevelt administration, 277, 284-85, 338, 353, 355-56

and Sian kidnapping (1936), 83-84, 92, 189, 193, 420n82

and Soong Mei-ling (Madame Chiang), 24, 33, 83, 191, 329-31

in Szechwan Province, 144, 199

and T. V. Soong, 343-44

and unending war, 186, 195

and U.S. policies, 337, 356

war aims of, 275, 338, 353, 355

Chin, Elsie, 79-80, 252

Chin Moon Fun 77-80 224-25

and AVG 263

birth and early years of 77-79

and CATC 372-75 387

and DC-3 qualification 460-61n270

and Elsie 79-80 252

and escaping Chungking 198

and Hankow evacuation 180 181-86

and Hong Kong evacuation 241 246 247 248-49 252-55

in later years 387 437n172

and loyalty 374

and Myitkyina evacuation 273-74

postwar flying of 371-72

and reunions 387

and Route One 116

and U.S. Army Air Corps 280

and World War II 239-40 384

China

aerial navigation in, 46, 56

airfreighting supplies into, 225, 226-28, 231, 234, 267-68, 277-80, 292, 299-300, 314, 342, 351, 385

airline needed by, 123, 290

airmail service for, 37, 38, 40, 41-43, 48-49, 50-52, 55, 56, 135

air-warning net of, 150, 175, 200, 217

antiforeign elements in, 54, 83

Bond’s loyalty to, 99-101, 107-8, 114, 206, 220, 357

Christian missionaries in, 21, 22

civil war in, 368-70, 376, 378, 379-80, 381-82, map, *377*

and Communism, *see* Chinese Communist Party

currency of, 93, 150-51, 224, 376, 378

Curtiss-Wright’s investment in, 13

disease in, 111-12, 206

disunity in, 54-55, 189, 356

economic disorder in, 93, 150, 224, 290-92, 299, 303-4, 352, 366-67, 376, 378

extraterritoriality in, 22

foreign incursions into, 4, 13-14, 21

foreign partnerships with, 123, 145

foreign trade in, 8, 19, 21

foreign treaties with, 21-22, 35

fuel shortages in, 151-52, 215

and gold, 290-91, 303-4, 366-67

and Hong Kong, 114

and Japan, *see* Japan, Sino-Japanese war

Kuomintang in, *see* Kuomintang

Lend-Lease to, 226-27, 234, 284-85, 287, 289, 293, 294-95, 353, 355, 358, 391

lifelines of, 214-15, 263, 276

map, *xxii-xxiii*

mercury supplies in, 294, 300, 386

most-favored nation clauses with, 35, 39, 53, 55, 81

Nationalist，*see* Nationalist China

as police state，346，356

postwar domestic aviation in，375-76，385

postwar planning for，343，368-70

profitability for air travel in，40

strategic value of，357

unification of，40，84，293，342，385

U.S. loans to，194-95，227

and U.S. policy，228，337

war aims of，277，292-93

warlords in，23，39，48，189，353

weather problems in，56-58，60

and the will to resist，99-100，118，123，135

China Airways Federal，36

China National Aviation Corporation （CNAC）

and airmail service，37，38，40，41-43，48-49，50-52，55，56

and AVG，263，264，272，314

and black market, 290-91, 303-4

Bond as operations manager of, 28, 143-44

Bond’s determination for success of, 18, 99

Bond’s loyalty to, 107-8, 164, 220

and China airlift, 281-82, 286, 289-90, 296, 299-303, 314, 332, 342, 351, 370, 385-86

as Chinese airline, 53, 55, 92, 117, 145, 164, 289

and contract renewal, 194-95, 205, 342, 348-49, 357, 361-62, 365-66, 370

creation of, 25

and Curtiss-Wright, 13, 25, 34, 35, 36, 37

dissolution of, 381-83, 385

employees of, 74, 85, 242-43, 326, 370, 384

expansion of, 30-31, 224, 302-3, 313-14, 325-26, 343, 370

fuel transport for, 151-52

and Hong Kong evacuation, 240-58, 261

managing directorship of, 262-63, 269

and Nationalist government, 13, 26, 39, 48, 115

night flying, 168-69, 170, 172-76, 180-82, 185, 257, 335

and Pan Am, 35, 36-38, 40, 52-53, 55-56, 60, 85, 92, 98-101, 103-9, 144, 145, 146, 163-64, 192, 228, 348-49, 362, 370, 382-83, 385

passenger runs, 57-60, 74

pilots of, 74, 77, 79, 85, 108, 225, 239, 247, 256, 257-58, 287, 288, 295, 303-4, 313-14, 326, 333, 374, 386, 460-61n270

postwar conditions in, 370-71, 375-76

profitability of, 40, 85, 144, 192, 226, 233, 295, 378

reunions of, 387, 389

Route One (Shanghai-Hankow-Chungking-Chengtu), 30, 32, 38, 40, 55, 60, 90, 116

Route Two (Shanghai/Nanking-Tientsin/Peiping), 32-33, 38, 55, 60, 77, 79, 113, 119

Route Three (Shanghai-Canton), 37, 38-40, 52, 53, 55, 56, 113

sale to Chinese government, 370, 382

and service to Shanghai, 31-32, 126-27

and Sino-Japanese war，90，92-93，95-97，98，103-8，116-19，121-24

steady service of，228，233，246，257，262，264，270，285，289-90，332，336

transpacific flights of，378，385

transporting currency，93，95，150-51，224，270，299，303-4，352

and World War II，236-39，250，261-62，339-40，342，358，385

Chindit brigade，327-28，339，340，350，351

Chin dynasty，collapse of，4，189

Chinese Air Force，91，117

and Aviation Commission，85

Chennault as advisor to，118，148-49，197，232，353

and Colonel Lam Whi-shing，84-85，92-93，103，105，116，121

fatal mistakes of，336

Chinese Army

CNAC airdrops to，285，286，339

collapses of，133，145，188，273，353，356，379-80

reform of，328

in Shanghai，32，92，93，96，107，120-21，125-27

and World War II，337-39，353，355

Chinese Communist Party

Chiang’s opposition to，24-25，39，82-84，352

and civil war，369-70，376，378，379-80，381-82，map，*377*

and “Long March，” 82

and Mao，24，82，189，290，381

Nationalist opposition to，24-25，39，54，342，368

and People’s Liberation Army （PLA），376，378，379-80，381-82

and People’s Republic of China，381

political control taken by，368-69，376，378

and United Front，186，189，277

and U.S. arms，355

war aims of，292-93

Chinese Exclusion Laws （U.S.），78

Chinn，Harold，460-61n270

Chinn，Paul，224，225，256n

Chon En-lai，83，369

Chuan，“Big，” 45-46

Chungking

air service to，29，30，39-41，43-49，57，116，144，156，214，223

air-warning net in，217

and black market，291-92

Bond in，163-65，171，196，233，285，287-89，291，294，336，344-48

flying “hot money” from，151

fuel shipments to，152，215

government move to，144，188-89

and Hankow evacuation，172-74，176，180-82，185-86

and Hong Kong evacuation，238，243，248，250-55，261

inception of night flying from Hong Kong to，168-70

Japanese attacks on, 197-203, 206-8, 217-18, 228

and Japanese trade, 352

as unassailable, 186

Chungking-Calcutta route, 263-64, 270

Chungking-Hong Kong route, 126

Chungking-Rangoon route, 212, 223

Churchill, Winston, 216

CIA (Central Intelligence Agency), 389

Civil Air Transport (CAT), 375, 389

Clark, Anne Covington, 66-67, 69, 71

Clark-Kerr, Sir Archibald, 255

Corregidor, surrender of, 278

Crete, troops parachuted into, 231

Crouch, Reginald, 435n167

Crouch, Robert Lucas, 435n167

Currie, Lauchlin, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 268, 284

Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Company, 10, 11, 12

Curtiss-Caproni, 12, 13

Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 12-13, 85

and CNAC, 13, 25, 34, 35, 36, 37

racial prejudice in, 14

and Sun Fo, 135

Curtiss-Wright Flying School, 79

Dai Enkai, 63, 84, 138

Dai Li, 83

Dalai Lama, 54

Dayno (headman), 316, 319

“December Ninthers,” 82

Deng Xiaoping, 380

Dinjan, 233-34, 269, 273, 279, 282

Japanese attacks on, 293, 335

off-duty life in, 300, 322

Donald, William Henry

and Bond’s efforts to reinstate Pan Am’s interest in CNAC (1937), 135, 136, 228

and Chiang’s abduction, 83, 84

and Hankow evacuation, 181

and Lam’s replacement, 137, 191

as Madame Chiang’s advisor, 83, 134, 190-91, 193, 196

Doolittle, James H., 272-73, 274, 283

Dorn, Frank, 292

Dorrence, Pete, 178-79

Douglas, Donald, 229

Douglas Aircraft, 51, 212, 222-23, 229, 230, 231, 314

Dunlop, Katharine “Kitsi,” *see* Bond, Katharine Dunlop “Kitsi” (wife)

Durdin, F. Tillman, 200, 201

Eastern Air Lines, 11

Ehmer, Bill, 56, 57, 59

Elmer (The Bear), 324-25, 364

Empress of Japan, 7, 65-67

Enterprise (aircraft carrier), 272

Eurasia Aviation Corporation

and Chungking service, 214

competition with, 52, 189

creation of, 25

and fall of Hankow, 177, 189

and Hong Kong evacuation, 237, 238, 245

Hong Kong-Hankow route, 109, 116, 168

and Hong Kong service, 163, 166

name change to CATC, 330n

night flying by, 168, 177

see also Central Air Transport Company (CATC)

FAA (Federal Aviation Administration), 388-89, 392

Federal Express, 389n

Fitzsimmons, Alfred, 179

Flying Tiger Line, 389

Flying Tigers, *see* American Volunteer Group (AVG)

Formosa (Taiwan)

and domestic aviation industry, 385

Japanese control of，38n

Nationalist Chinese move to，381，382

Foshing Airlines，387

Fox，Emmanuel，247，248

Fox，Jimmy，296，297，300-302

France

and Japanese access to Indochina，216，232

and Shanghai，21

treaties with China，21-22

Vichy government of，216，222，232

war matériel shipments suspended by，215

and World War II，208，222，262，358

Free China，*see* China

Gast，Robert，56，61-62，63

Gauss，Clarence E.，104n，122，274，277，292，343

Germany

Berlin airlift，386

economy of, 3

Nazi Party in, 3, 168

surrender of, 362

and Tripartate Pact, 216

and World War II, 167-68, 196, 208, 214, 226, 231, 352, 358, 362

Gertrude Maersk, 39, 50

Gibson, Charles Dana, 15n

Gibson, Irene Langhorne, 15n

Goutiere, Pete

and buddies’ deaths, 301-2, 333, 334-35, 364

in Calcutta, 295-98, 323-24

flying “the Hump,” 300, 301-2, 367

in later years, 388-89

and Pan Am-Africa, 295, 304, 323, 324

promotion of, 333

Great Britain, *see* Britain

Great Depression, 34, 86, 99, 102, 214

Great War *see* World War I

Grew Joseph 166

Grooch William Stephen

and crashes 62-63

and Pan Am 51 53 55

return to U.S. 63

and Route Three 56 57 58 61

and wife’s suicide 61 65

Guam

flying-boat base on 80

Japanese takeover of 257

Guam warship 177

Hammell Charles Ridgley

crash and survival of 304-12 315-20 321 334 363 389

and Elmer bear 324-25 364

fatal crash of 363-64

promotion of 333

Hangchow Bay, Japanese attacks on, 125, 133, 145

Hankow, 116-18

air raids on, 147-49, 153-54

air service to, 29, 30, 41-42, 109, 116, 136, 168

anti-Japanese resistance in, 147

boat service to and from, 118, 134-36

evacuation of, 171, 172-87

interim capital in, 144, 159-62

Japanese takeover of, 185-87, 188, 189, 256

Japanese threats to, 149-50, 153-54, 170, 180, 182, 185

refugees in, 149, 177

Hardin, Thomas O., 336

Harriman, Averell, 268

Havelick, Frank, 74

Haynie, Troy, 236, 239

Henyang, 41, 147, 148

Higgs, Frank, 246, 247, 248, 254, 255

Hirohito，Emperor，90，148，187

Hiroshima，atomic bomb dropped on，367

Hitler，Adolf，3，17，167-68，196，267，278，352，358，362

Ho，Molin，190

Ho Chi-wu，26-27，138

Honan Province，332-33

Hong Kong

air service to，52，53，109，116，126-27，163，166，168，186，212，223

British administration of，19n，53，81，113，145

Chinese currency produced in，224

CNAC base of operations in，145-46，381

evacuation of，240-58，261

Japanese attacks on，235-40，244-45，249，262

landing rights in，53，80，81，114

night flying to，168-69，170

and Sino-Japanese war，107

surrender of，264

tungsten shipments to, 226

Hong Xiuquan, 21

Hooghly River, 280

Hopkins, Harry, 278, 328

Hornbeck, Stanley K., 85, 90, 231, 284

Hornet (aircraft carrier), 272

Howard, Edward P., 55

Huang, George, 302

Huang, K. C., 37, 52, 55-56, 59-60, 63, 118

Hughes, Howard, 418n65

Hull, Cordell, 166, 216

"Hump, the"

and black-market profiteering, 303-4

and CNAC, 282, 286, 289-90, 296, 299-303, 314, 332, 351, 370, 385-86

defined, 282

hardest flying in the world over, 300, 313, 358

Japanese attacks on planes over, 335

Rosbert-Hammell crash and survival, 304-12, 315-20

and strategic airlift, 385-86

tactical advantage of, 328

and U.S. Army Air Corps, 268n, 283, 289-90, 299, 303, 314, 329, 331-32, 362-63

and World War II, 338, 339-40, 342, 351, 356, 357-58

see also China, airfreighting supplies into

Hurley, Patrick, 355

Hwang Chi, 219, 220

Idzumo, 95, 96

India

air bases in, 353

air service to, 233

air-warning net in, 293

as British colony, 22, 263-64, 275, 285

building air facilities in, 269

Calcutta, *see* Calcutta

Chinese Army in, 338

CNAC in Assam295-98

Japanese threat to267339-40

starvation in332333

India-Burma theater356

India-China routes223263-64268289-90299-300331-32336358

Indochina

French administration of21216232

Japanese bases in216-17223225232

Indonesian Air Force390

Intercontinent Aviation36

Italyand World War II216337

Jacquinot de BesangeFather Robert126

Japan

air offensive against328

anti-Japanese propaganda in China5455

assets frozen by U.S.232

atomic bombs dropped on367

attacks on China (1937), *see* Sino-Japanese war

Chiang's capitulations to, 82-84

factions within, 346-47

Formosa controlled by, 38n

Great Wall breached by, 39

Imperial Navy of, 90-93

the Imperial Way in, 3-4

and International Settlement, 90

invasion of Burma, 264, 267, 268, 270, 273, 276, map, *271*

and Korea, 22

Kwantung Army, 31, 32, 35, 82, 90

and *Kweilin* incident, 155-67, 168, 211

and Manchuria/Manchukuo, 32, 123

military strength of, 92, 95, 186

modernization of, 22-23

occupations and invasions (through 1938), map, *94*

Operation Ichigo (1944-1945), map, *354*

surrender of, 367, 368, 370, 371, 385

threats from, 82-84, 89-90, 116, 123

trade with China, 352, 356

treaty rights in China, 22

U.S. ship *Panay* sunk by, 136-37, 160, 161, 164, 177

U.S. supplies to, 167, 212, 216, 372

war declared on U.S. and Britain by, 236

world power ambitions of, 22, 292

and World War II, 216, 236, 338-40, 342, 347, 350, 351, 352-53, 355-56, 357, 362, 385

Japan-China war, *see* Sino-Japanese war

Jarrell, Hank, 134, 137, 177

Johnson, Nelson T., 116, 160-61, 162, 163, 205

Johnson, Russell, 300-302

Jouett, Jack, 421n93

Joyce, James, 17

Joy Thom, 77, 116, 198, 203-4, 224-25

Just, Eric, 74, 181

Kachin tribesmen, 350

Kao, Alfred, 345, 348

Kengelbacher, Karl, 427n128-30

Kent, Walter “Foxie,” 218-20, 283

Kessler, Pop, 246, 247

Keystone Aircraft, 12

King, Ernest J., 277

Korea, 22

Kowloon

British administration of, 19n

Japanese attacks on, 244

Japanese occupation of, 255

Kung, H. H., 33, 117, 119n, 136, 163-64, 189, 228, 265, 331

and Bank of China, 343

and finance ministry, 194, 211n, 225, 290-91

leaving China, 349

wife of, *see* Soong Ai-ling

Kung, Louis, 349

Kung Wo, 134-35, 165

Kunming

flights in and out of, 217-21, 223, 234, 270, 375

Flying Tigers in, 263, 264

Kunming-Indochina railway line, 214, 215

Kuomintang, 24, 25, 228

anti-Communist stance of, 54, 342, 368, 369

antiforeigner stance of, 145

and antigovernment riots, 82-83, 333

Aviation Commission, 85, 124, 134, 178, 330

Blue Shirt Society (Gestapo), 83, 348, 353

corrupt officials of, 332-33, 342, 348, 356

government positions in, 117

political maneuvering within, 343-48

in Szechwan Province, 48, 144, 188-89, 199

war propaganda from, 276-77, 337, 356

see also Nationalist China

Kweilin incident, 155-67, 168, 211

Lam Whi-shing, 84-85

Bond’s meetings with, 85, 109-11, 137, 138-39

and CATC, 375

and Chinese Air Force, 85, 92-93, 103, 105, 116, 121

and Chungking-Hong Kong route, 126

English transliteration of name, 420-21n84

and Hong Kong DC-2, 103-4, 105, 109, 111, 112-14

and Pan Am/CNAC, 103, 105, 121, 136, 138, 144

replacement of, 137-39

Lane, James “Skippy,” 298

Lax, Captain, 318-20

League of Nations, 17, 31

LeBreton, David McDougal, 161-62

Lee, K. C., 331

Leland, Gordon, 283

Leonard, Royal, 84, 229

and Hankow evacuation, 172-75, 180, 181

and Kunming flights, 217

Li Ching-tsung, 189

Lieu Chung-chuan, 155, 157-58

Lindbergh, Charles A., 10-11, 29, 34, 79, 86

Lissanevitch, Boris, 323

Liu, C. Y., 381

Liu Biao, 378

Liu Chai-sung, 165

Liu Hsiang, 40, 44-46, 48, 54, 144, 188, 189

Liu Wen-wei, 48, 54

Li Wong, 305-7

Loesser, Frank, 418n65

Loh, Joe, 155, 157

London, air routes to, 214

Long Yun, 189, 215

Luce, Henry, 191

Lufthansa, and Eurasia, 25

Lukouchiao Bridge, 89

Lu Mei-ying, 219, 220

Luzon (warship), 161, 162, 177, 184

Macau

air service to, 53

landing rights in, 53, 80, 81

trade conducted through, 19

Majors, Alva "Maj," 220, 233, 239, 248, 295, 388

Malaya, 232, 257, 264

Ma Lon, 317-19

Manchu dynasty

and First Opium War, 19

foreign pressures on, 21-22

internal rebellions in, 19, 21, 23

Manchuria

Chinese Communists in, 369-70, 376, 378

civil war in, 379-80

and Japan (Manchukuo), 22, 31-32, 82, 123

Russian ambitions toward, 22, 31, 369

Manchurian Incident, 31-32

Manila

air service to, 38n, 53, 65, 80, 82

earthquake in, 103

Japanese attacks on, 237, 257

landing rights in, 80-81

Pan Am base in, 108

U.S. forces moved to Bataan from, 264

Mao Tse-tung, 24, 189, 290

and "Long March," 82

and People's Republic of China, 381

and postwar control, 369, 376

maps

No. 1China*xxii-xxiii*

No. 2Shanghai*20*

No. 3Japanese Occupations and Invasions through 1938*94*

No. 4Japanese Advance into Burma 1942*271*

No. 5Burma 1944-1945*341*

No. 6Operation Ichigo*354*

No. 7Chinese Civil War*377*

Marco Polo Bridge8990

“Merrill’s Marauders” 339350

Middle Kingdom*see* China

Midway Islandflying-boat base on80

Mindanao warship162

Mishmi village316-18363

Mongol Empirecollapse of290

MongoliaRussian ambitions toward22

Moon Fun Chin*see* ChinMoon Fun

MorganStokely97100114150152195205

Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 366, 448n222

Moss (Kai Tak airport manager)

and Hong Kong evacuation, 242, 244, 245, 250, 254, 255

and Japanese attacks, 235-36, 237, 239

Mow, P. T., 92, 178, 221

Mukden, and Manchurian Incident, 31

Myitkyina

airfield at, 223-24, 231, 233, 350-51

evacuation of, 273-75, 285-86

fighting for control of, 350-51, 353

Japanese threat to, 273

Myitkyina-Kunming route, 234

Nagako, Empress, 187

Nagasaki, atomic bombs dropped on, 367

Namyung

air service to, 233, 243, 247, 272, 292

Japanese attacks on, 255

Nanking

Chinese Communist capture of, 381

CNAC service to, 32

Japanese attacks on, 115, 118, 132-37

Japanese occupation of, 137, 144, 149

Japanese-sponsored puppet government in, 195n

rape of, 137, 150, 164

as Southern Capital, 24, 368

Nantao, and Shanghai, 19, 126-29

Nantung, Bond’s travel to, 131-32

National Air Transport, 11

Nationalist China

anti-Communism in, 24-25, 39, 54, 83, 277, 342, 368-70

antigovernment forces in, 54-55, 82-83, 195

black market in, 290-92, 303-4

Bond’s changed thinking about, 346-49, 361-62

Bond’s loyalty to, 99-101, 107-8, 191

Chiang as leader of, 24, 25, 31, 83, 84, 119, 189

and civil war, 376, 378, 379-80, 381-82, map, *377*

and CNAC, 13, 26, 39, 48, 115

corruption in, 332-33, 342, 348, 352-53, 356, 366, 368

and Curtiss-Wright, 13

economic woes of, 290-92, 303-4, 366-67, 376

in Formosa (Taiwan), 381

Ministry of Communications, 85, 126, 138, 189-90, 342

People’s Revolutionary Party, *see* Kuomintang

and postwar reconstruction, 368-70

territories controlled by, 25

and United Front, 186, 189, 277

war aims of, 277, 292-93, 357

Navy, U.S.

aircraft carriers of, 272

and airlift into China, 227

at Hankow, 177

hog bristles used by, 300, 386

and *Kweilin* incident, 161

officers’ wives, 76

and World War II in the Pacific, 337

Yangtze patrol of, 161

Navy Department, U.S., and Pan Am, 145

Nelson, Donald M., 355

Nelson, Floyd, 74, 92-93

New Territories, 19n, 215

New Zealand, Pan Am service to, 99-101

Nieh, K. I., 180

Noda, Kiyoshi, 166

Northwest Airways, 11

Operation Ichigo (1944-1945), map, *354*

opium, 19, 23, 44-45, 46

Opium Wars, 19, 21

Pacific American Airways, 55

Pan American Air Ferries，296

Pan American Airways，11-12，33-35，73-77

air crashes，58-60，61-63

arrogant attitudes in，56-57，60

Bond’s employment in，40，55，65，68，98-101，106-8

and Chinese negotiations，52，55-56，81，134，143，344，381

and CNAC，35，36-38，40，52-53，55-56，60，85，92，98-101，103-9，144，145，146，163-64，192，228，348-49，362，370，382-83，385

and contract renewal，194-95，205，342，348-49，357，361-62，365-66，370

expansion of，12，34-35，38，39，40

and “Freight Service into China” memo，227-28，385-86

and *Kweilin* incident，159-61

and Ministry of Communications，138

and Pacific American Airways，55

passenger traffic of，74

and Route Three （Shanghai-Canton），57-60，61，65

S-38 amphibians delivered by，50-51

and Sino-Japanese war，90，97-101，103，104，161，163

transpacific route，52-53，55，65，80-82，85，90，102，109，143，378，385

and U.S. State Department，98，99，100，103-6，145，163

and weather problems，57-58

Pan American Airways-Africa，295，304，323，324

Pan American World Airways，378-79，385

Panay，134，136-37，160，161，164，177

Pau，C. N.，224

Pawley，Bill，232-33，265

Peacock Airlines，390

Pearl Harbor

Japanese attack on，236-37，257

U.S. Pacific Fleet moved to，217

Pei，I. M.，248n

Peiping

anti-Japanese riots in，82

CNAC service to, 32
as Communist capital city, 379, 380
Communist seige of, 379
Japanese attack on, 90
Japanese occupation of, 91, 98
Pei Tsuyi, 343
Peking
foreign occupation forces in, 22
name change to Peiping, 24, *see also* Peiping
as Northern Capital, 24
Peng Sho-pei, 118, 164, 190, 194, 250, 252, 262, 269
People’s Republic of China, 381
Pfeiffer, Major, 318-20
Philippines
air service to, 82
American airpower in, 232
Bataan, *see* Bataan Peninsula

Japanese invasion of, 257, 264

landing rights in, 80-81

Manila, *see* Manila

U.S. surrender of Corregidor, 278

Picket Mountain Farm, Virginia, 390-91

Polin, Max, 134

Polo, Marco, 89

Porter, J. A., 291

Pottschmidt, Robert W., 453n234

President Hoover, 64

President Jefferson, 103

President Pierce, 103, 104

Priester, Andre, 65

Privencal, Albert Joseph, 298

Ralph, Fred, 235-36, 237, 238

Rangoon, Burma

Allied recapture of, 362

and Burma Road, 214, 223

Chungking-Rangoon route, 212

and Flying Tigers, 232, 264

Japanese occupation of, 270, 277

Rappe, Mr., 201, 206

Riverdale, New York, Soong family mansion in, 349

Roosevelt, Franklin D., 81, 105n, 216-17, 232

and airfreight routes to China, 267-68

and China airlift, 281, 342

and China trade, 277, 278-80, 337

death of, 362

and Lend-Lease, 226

Roosevelt, James, 231

Roosevelt, Quentin, 379, 381

Roosevelt, Theodore, 379

Roosevelt administration

and Chennault, 221

and Chiang, 277, 284-85, 338, 353, 355-56

and Chinese Army, 355-56

and Madame Chiang, 329, 338

Rosbert, Camille Joseph “Joe,” 288, 303-12, 364

crash and survival, 304-12, 315-21, 334, 389

death of, 389

in later years, 389

Rossi, Dick, 320-21, 389

Rummel, George, 57-59, 60

Russia

after 1917, *see* Soviet Union

expansionist views of, 22, 31

Ruth, Babe, 17

San Francisco

earthquake and fire (1906), 78

and transpacific air routes, 55-56, 80-82, 378

Schafer, Charles, 252

Schroeder，Marshall，334-35

Scoff，Jimmy，326-27，358-59

Sellers，Cecil，62

Shanghai，18-19

Bond’s arrival in （1931），9；（1937），119-30

CNAC service to，31-32

evacuation of，96

foreign trade in，8，21，25-26

French Concession in，21，25，73，76，77，97，126

International Settlement in，21，23，25-26，90，91，93，96-97，122

Japanese attacks on，93，95-97，107，115，121，123，125-30，144，145，163，188

Japanese Navy in，90-93，95

Japanese takeover of，129-30，256，257，264，372

life in，26，74-77

and Manchurian Incident，31-32

map，*20*

population of，25

port of，9-10

postwar reconstruction of，371-72

refugees in，91，93，96-97，126，128-29

and Route One，30，32，38，40，90，116

and Route Two，32-33，38

and Route Three，37，38-40，52，53，56，74

Shanghai Green Gang，24

Shanghai-Hong Kong route，126-27

Shanghai Incident，33

Shanghai-San Francisco route，55-56，81，378

Sharkey，Charles，296-97，298，300-302，376

Sharp，Charles “Chuck/Apple Dumpling，” 74，109，193，367

and AVG，263

and banknotes-for-bombs switcheroo，95-96，117

and Burma reconnaissance flight，233-34

in Calcutta，269，270，275

and Curtiss Condor biplanes, 225

and DC-3 number 41, 265-67

death of, 388

and flight management, 205, 210, 211, 212, 214, 227, 243, 374

and Hankow evacuation, 172-77, 179-82, 186

and Hankow flight, 153-54

and Hong Kong air service, 160

and Hong Kong evacuation, 241-44, 246, 250-54, 256

in later years, 388

and pilot recruitment, 287, 288

return to China, 151

return to U.S., 136, 375

and U.S. Army Air Corps, 280, 282-84, 285

and World War II, 236, 239, 241-44, 384

Sino-Japanese war, 89-101, 103-8

and China’s will to resist, 99-100, 118, 123, 135

Chinese allies in, 145

Chinese surrender demanded, 127-30

and CNAC, 90, 92-93, 95-97, 98, 103-8, 116-19, 121-24

deaths in, 129

Japanese attacks on commercial flights in, 162, 166-67

Kweilin incident, 155-67, 168, 211

and Pan Am, 90, 97-101, 103, 104, 161, 163

in Shanghai, 93, 95-97, 107, 115, 121, 123, 125-30, 144, 145, 163, 188

as unending, 186, 196-97

Slim, Sir William, 270, 273, 275, 339, 340, 350, 351, 362

Smith, Harry, 18, 26-27, 28, 108

Soldinski, Zygmund “Sol,” 50, 162

in Calcutta, 269

and DC-2 number 41, 265-67

and “DC-2½,” 229-30

and Hong Kong evacuation, 241-44, 246, 247, 250-51, 256

and World War II, 236, 237, 238, 241-44

Soong, T. A., 167n

Soong, T. L., 343, 349

Soong, T. V., 147, 167n, 249, 371-72

and air-offensive plan, 328

and AVG, 221, 227

and CATC, 373

and Chiang’s abduction, 83-84

and CNAC dissolution, 382

and contract renewal, 194, 365-66

as finance minister, 33, 93, 119

and foreign exchange, 373

and “Freight Service into China” memo, 227-28, 231, 267-68

and Hump airlift, 278-80, 284, 328

and Lend-Lease, 226-27, 280, 287

and political maneuvering, 343-45, 346, 347, 349, 355

and Sino-Japanese war, 96, 118-19, 121, 124, 134, 136

Soong Ai-ling (Madame Kung), 33, 117, 119n, 167n, 331, 343

and Hong Kong evacuation, 243, 245, 246-47, 249, 250-51, 253-54

leaving China, 349

Soong Ching-ling (Madame Sun Yat-sen), 33, 167, 243, 253-54, 349n

Soong Mei-ling (Madame Chiang Kaishek), 24, 33, 117, 167n, 198, 228

and air-offensive plan, 328

and AVG, 287

Bond's communications with, 124, 134, 136, 190-93, 196, 285

and Chungking air raids, 199

and civil war, 369

and Hankow evacuation, 180-81

leaving China, 349

and political maneuvering, 343

propaganda in U.S. from, 276-77, 328, 337

return flight to China, 329-31

and Roosevelt administration, 329, 338

and Sian kidnapping, 83-84

Soviet Union

China overland supply route to, 214-15, 276n

as Chinese ally, 145

and Lend-Lease, 355

mercury and tin trade with, 294-95, 300, 386

Russian expansionism, 22, 31

and World War II, 294n, 337, 352, 369

Stalin, Joseph, 83

Standard Oil Company (Socony), 152, 247, 250, 294

State Department, U.S.

and Chinese Communist Party, 355

and Pan Am, 98, 99, 100, 103-6, 145, 163

Stilwell, Joseph W., 267, 268, 281, 292

Bond’s meeting with, 288-89

and Chinese Army, 270, 273, 275, 328, 338-39, 340, 351, 353, 355-56

and CNAC, 270, 289-90, 299, 332

and Lend-Lease, 289

and Myitkyina, 350-51

Sino-U.S. force of, 340, 351

and U.S. Army Air Force, 289-90, 299, 332

Stimson, Henry L., 357-58

stock market crash (1929), 3, 12-13

Suklo (head bearer), 296, 300, 304, 359

Sun Fo, 135, 164-65, 166

Sung dynasty, collapse of, 290

Sun Yat-sen, 23, 24, 135

Soong Ching-ling as widow of, 33

Sweet, Hal, 74, 108, 116, 262

and “DC-2½”, 230-31, 266

and escaping Chungking air raid, 197-98, 199

and Hong Kong evacuation, 243, 246, 247

Szechwan Province

air connections to, 40-41, 43-49

Chungking, *see* Chungking

civil war in, 42, 54

Kuomintang in, 48, 144, 188-89

Texas Company (Texaco), 113, 114

Three Gorges country, 233, 273, 275, 282

Tong, M. Y., 151, 196, 233

execution of, 345-48, 349, 353, 357, 361

and Hong Kong evacuation, 249, 250, 256, 345

and T. V. Soong, 33, 119, 121-22, 124, 249, 345, 347

TransAsia, 387n

Transcontinental Air Transport, 11

Treasury Department, U.S., 366-67

Trident conference (1943), 328, 338

Trippe, Juan Terry

and Bond’s career, 99-101, 106-7, 205

and CNAC sale to China, 370, 382

and contract renewal, 195, 349, 361-62, 366

as Pan Am’s president, 34, 98-99, 145, 378

and Sino-Japanese war, 97-100, 104-7, 160, 161

and VIP tour, 81-82

Truman, Harry S, 362, 367, 369

Tsai, T. Y., 330, 331

Tunner, William H., 363, 386

Tutwiler, Weldon, 302

United Aircraft and Transport Company, 11

United Airlines, 64

United Front, 186, 189, 277

United States

airmail service for, 29, 80-81, 105n, 212

anti-Communist fervor in, 381-82, 391

bank runs in, 31

bombs dropped on Japan by, 367

as Chinese ally, 145, 276-77, 292

and Chinese civil war, 376

and Chinese corruption, 352-53, 367

Chinese Exclusion Laws, 78

Chinese immigrants in, 78-79n

domestic aviation in, 64-65

Japanese assets frozen by, 232

Japanese attack on, 236-37, 257

and Lend-Lease, 226-27, 234, 284-85, 287, 289, 293, 294-95, 353, 355, 358, 391

neutrality of, 92, 95, 103, 105, 160, 163, 196, 262

prohibition in, 17, 64

and Shanghai, 21

supplies to Japan from, 167, 212, 216

treaties with China, 21-22, 35

war aims in Asia, 275, 276

and World War II, 236, 261-62, 342, 352, 386

U.S. Metals Reserve Company, 292

Vaughn, Charles "Chili," 74

Wake Island

flying-boat base on, 80

Japanese attacks on, 257

surrender of, 264, 272

Wang Cheng-fu, 269, 302, 314, 330-31

Wang Ching-wei, 195

Wedemeyer, Albert, 356

Welch, Orin, 300-302

Western Air Express, 11

Westervelt, George Conrad, 10-11, 12, 13-14, 18, 26

Westervelt, Rita Langhorne, 10

Whangpoo River, 8-10, 103

White, Harry Dexter, 448n222

White, Teddy, 200, 201, 202

White Terror (Green Gang), 24

Wilke, O. C., 28

Wilke, Shirley, 73

Williamson, John “Luke,” 252

Wind Box Gorge, 43

Wingate, Orde, 327-28, 339, 340

Wong, Bernard, 224, 225

Wong, Donald, 77, 112, 198n, 293n, 460-61n270

Wong, P. Y., 40, 43, 51

and Chinese currency, 151

as CNAC managing director, 138, 143, 144, 189, 190-91, 194, 196, 208, 211, 212, 226, 229, 230, 233, 262

and contract renewal, 194-95

and Hankow evacuation, 186

and Hong Kong DC-2, 111, 112, 113

and Hong Kong evacuation, 242-43, 249-50, 256

lack of political standing, 189-90

Wong Wen-hao, 292

Woods, Hugh “Woody,” 62, 74, 77, 109, 136

air reconnaissance flight, Myitkyina-Kunming, 223

and Curtiss Condor biplanes, 225

death of, 388

and flight management, 233, 293, 302, 304, 325n, 335, 363, 374, 375

and “French DC-3,” 228-29

and Hong Kong evacuation, 241, 243, 248, 254

and Kunming flights, 217-18

and *Kweilin* incident, 155-59, 162, 165, 166, 211

in later years, 388

and “Maj” Majors, 220, 233, 248, 388

and Myitkyina evacuation, 273

and narrow escape, 1939, 206-8

and Pan Am, 213

and pilot recruitment, 287, 288, 295-96

resignation of, 207-8, 376

return to China, 151, 213-14

and World War II, 239, 241, 286, 384

World War I

aviation's promise in, 4

Bonds service in, 17

World War II

Allied victories in, 362

and appeasement, 170

and CNAC, 236-39, 250, 261-62, 339-40, 342, 358, 385

cross-Channel assault preparation, 329n

German aggression in, 167-68, 196, 208, 214, 226, 231

German surrender in, 362

and the Hump, *see* "Hump, the"

and Japan, *see* Japan

Japanese surrender in, 367, 368

and Lend-Lease, 226-27, 355

Normandy landings, 358

outbreak of, in Europe, 208

in the Pacific, 337, 357-58, 362

peace negotiations in, 347

Pearl Harbor attack, 236-37, 257

“phony war,” 212

Sino-American force in, 340, 351

Tripartite Pact, 216

Wright Aeronautical Corporation, 11, 12

Wuchang, 41, 147-48

Wuhan, modern city of, 41n

Wuseh, 127, 128-29, 131-32

Yangtze River, 8, 41, 58, 149

airstrip on island in, 172, 206

flooding, 30, 43

Japanese control of, 229

Route One along, 30, 32, 40

Yangtze River Gorges, 30, 41, 42-43, 176, 179

Yarnell, Harry E., 137, 160, 161

Yellow River, flooding of, 150

Young, Arthur N., 147-48, 193, 221

and attack on Chungking, 200

and China airlift, 282

and “freight service” memo, 227, 231

and T. V. Soong, 147, 194

Young, Sir Mark, 245

Yu, K. T., 183, 185

Yu Fei-peng, 365-66

Yunnan Province, 189

air-warning net of, 217, 220

Burma-Yunnan border, 233-34

□□□□□□□CIP□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□Crouch□G.□□□□□□□.—□□□□□□□□□□□□□2015.5

ISBN 978-7-5097-6876-1

Ⅰ.①□… Ⅱ.①□…②□… Ⅲ.①□□□□-□□□-□□-□□ Ⅳ.①F562.9

□□□□□□□CIP□□□□□2014□□289551□

□□□□

——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□/□□□□□□□·□□□□Gregory Crouch□

□□/□□□

□□/□□□

□□□/□□□

□□□□/□□□ □□□

□□□□/□□□ □□

□□/□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□010□59366551

□□□□□□□□□□□29□□□□□□ □□□100029

□□□www.ssap.com.cn

□□/□□□□□□□010□59367081 59367090

□□□□□□□010□59367028

□□/□□□□□□□□□□□

□□/□□□889mm×1194mm 1/32

□□□19.875 □□□0.5 □□□452□□

□□/2015□5□□1□ 2015□5□□1□□□

□□/ISBN 978-7-5097-6876-1

□□□□□□□□/□□01-2012-2632□

□□/79.00□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ □□□□

陈安琪

当过九年知青，恢复高考后第一届大学生，华南理工大学硕士，在中国驻美使馆和 IBM 中国公司工作多年。近十年致力于宣传中航在抗日战争中的贡献。父亲陈维馨抗战时期为中国空军战斗机飞行员和中航驼峰空运飞行员。

戈叔亚

云南昆明人，二战中缅印战区历史学者。1997 年和中航飞行员汉克斯一起在云南雪山发现中国航空公司第五十三号飞机，从此成为中国航空公司和驼峰航线历史的研究者。

封面设计 / 宋 涛

"在《中国之翼》中，作者格雷戈里·克劳奇记叙了当无畏的美国人和他们的中国伙伴奋力在一片连电为何物都几乎不为人知晓的辽阔大地上建立复杂的空中交通网络时，一个古老的文明和世界上最现代的技术所产生的非同寻常的碰撞。这本扣人心弦的书将你带到一个令人着迷的已经消失的时代。"

——詹斯·布拉德利（James Bradley，《纽约时报》畅销书排行榜榜首作家，著有《父辈的旗帜》和《皇家邮轮》）

"激动人心的场景重现。"

——《柯卡斯图书评论》（Kirkus Reviews）

"太多的人以为太平洋战争始于日本人毫无来由地对夏威夷的偷袭，克劳奇的书生动地解释了美国人在 1930 年代的中国的商业利益如何导致了珍珠港事件。这是一个激动人心的故事，讲述了富有进取精神的泛美航空公司飞行员们建立了一家有开拓性的航空公司，飞越喜马拉雅山，为拯救中国提供帮助，从而改变世界，成为航空英雄。"

——詹姆斯·D. 霍恩费希尔（James D. Hornfischer，《纽约时报》畅销书作家，著有《锡罐水手的最后一站》和《海王星的地狱》）

"西点军校毕业生克劳奇为我们带来了一个不仅仅是为历史爱好者写就的故事，它既有探险，也披露了很多不为人知的历史。"

——《图书馆学报》（*Library Journal*）

出版社官方微信

甲骨文官方微信

甲骨文官方微博

ISBN 978-7-5097-6876-1

ISBN 978-7-5097-6876-1
定价：79.00 元